#### Portfolio Additional Estimates Statements 2021-22

Social Services Portfolio

Explanations of Additional Estimates 2021-22

#### © Commonwealth of Australia 2022

ISBN (Print) 978-1-921130-17-5 ISBN (Online) 978-1-921130-18-2

This publication is available for your use under a Creative Commons BY Attribution 3.0 Australia licence, with the exception of the Commonwealth Coat of Arms, the Department of Social Services logo, photographs, images, signatures and where otherwise stated. The full licence terms are available from

http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/3.0/au/legalcode.



Use of Department of Social Services material under a Creative Commons BY Attribution 3.0 Australia licence requires you to attribute the work (but not in any way that suggests that the Department of Social Services endorses you or your use of the work).

Department of Social Services material used 'as supplied'

Provided you have not modified or transformed the Department of Social Services' material in any way including, for example, by changing the Department of Social Services' text; calculating percentage changes; graphing or charting data; or deriving new statistics from published Department of Social Services statistics — then the Department of Social Services prefers the following attribution:

Source: The Australian Government Department of Social Services

#### **Derivative material**

If you have modified or transformed the Department of Social Services' material, or derived new material from those of the Department of Social Services in any way, then the Department of Social Services prefers the following attribution:

Based on the Australian Government Department of Social Services data

#### Use of the Coat of Arms

The terms under which the Coat of Arms can be used are set out on the Department of the Prime Minister and Cabinet website

(see www.pmc.gov.au/government/commonwealth-coat-arms).

#### Other uses

Inquiries regarding this licence and any other use of this document are welcome at:

Andrew Harvey, Chief Finance Officer, Department of Social Services, 1300 653 227.

Printed by CanPrint Communications Pty Ltd



#### **Senator the Hon Anne Ruston**



#### Senator the Hon Linda Reynolds CSC

Minister for Families and Social Services Minister for Women's Safety Senator for South Australia Manager of Government Business in the Senate

Minister for the National Disability
Insurance Scheme
Minister for Government Services

PARLIAMENT HOUSE CANBERRA 2600

President of the Senate Australian Senate Parliament House CANBERRA ACT 2600

Speaker House of Representatives Parliament House CANBERRA ACT 2600

Dear Mr President Dear Mr Speaker

We hereby submit Portfolio Additional Estimates Statements in support of the 2021-22 Additional Estimates for the Social Services Portfolio.

These statements have been developed, and are submitted to the Parliament, as a statement on the funding requirements being sought for the Portfolio.

We present these statements by virtue of our ministerial responsibility for accountability to the Parliament and, through it, the public.

Yours sincerely

Senator the Hon Anne Ruston

Senator the Hon Linda Reynolds CSC

#### Abbreviations and conventions

The following notations may be used:

NEC/nec not elsewhere classified

– nil

.. not zero, but rounded to zero

na not applicable (unless otherwise specified)

nfp not for publication

\$m \$ million \$b \$ billion

Figures in tables and in the text may be rounded. Figures in text are generally rounded to one decimal place, whereas figures in tables are generally rounded to the nearest thousand. Discrepancies in tables between totals and sums of components are due to rounding.

#### **Enquiries**

Should you have any enquiries regarding this publication, please contact Andrew Harvey, Chief Finance Officer, Department of Social Services on 1300 653 227.

Links to Portfolio Budget Statements (including Portfolio Additional Estimates Statements and Portfolio Supplementary Additional Estimates Statements) can be located on the Australian Government Budget website at www.budget.gov.au.

# User Guide to the Portfolio Additional Estimates Statements

#### **User Guide**

The purpose of the 2021-22 Portfolio Additional Estimates Statements (PAES), like that of the Portfolio Budget Statements, is to inform Senators and Members of Parliament of the proposed allocation of resources to Government outcomes by entities within the portfolio. The focus of the PAES differs from the Portfolio Budget Statements in one important aspect. While the PAES include an Entity Resource Statement to inform Parliament of the revised estimate of the total resources available to an entity, the focus of the PAES is on explaining the changes in resourcing by outcome(s) since the Budget. As such, the PAES provides information on new measures and their impact on the financial and/or non-financial planned performance of programs supporting those outcomes.

The PAES facilitate understanding of the proposed appropriations in Appropriation Bills (Nos. 3 and 4) and Appropriation (Parliamentary Departments) Bill (No. 2) 2021-22. In this sense, the PAES is declared by the Additional Estimates Appropriation Bills to be a 'relevant document' to the interpretation of the Bills according to section 15AB of the *Acts Interpretation Act* 1901.

Whereas the *Mid-Year Economic and Fiscal Outlook (MYEFO)* 2021-22 is a mid-year budget report which provides updated information to allow the assessment of the Government's fiscal performance against its fiscal strategy, the PAES update the most recent budget appropriations for entities within the portfolio.

#### Structure of the Portfolio Additional Estimates Statements

The PAES are presented in three parts with subsections.

#### User guide

Provides a brief introduction explaining the purpose of the PAES.

#### Portfolio Overview

Provides an overview of the portfolio, including a chart that outlines the outcomes for entities in the portfolio.

#### **Entity Additional Estimates Statements**

A statement (under the name of the entity) for each entity affected by Additional Estimates.

Section 1: Entity overview and resources	This section details the changes in total resources available to an entity, the impact of any measures since Budget, and impact on Appropriation Bills No. 3 and 4.
Section 2: Revisions to outcomes and planned performance	This section details <b>changes</b> to Government outcomes and/or <b>changes</b> to the planned performance of entity programs.
Section 3: Special account flows and budgeted financial statements	This section contains updated explanatory tables on special account flows and staffing levels and revisions to the budgeted financial statements.

#### Portfolio glossary

Explains key terms and acronyms relevant to the portfolio.

### **Contents**

Portfolio overview	1
Social Services Additional Estimates Statements	7
Department of Social Services	g
National Disability Insurance Agency	121
NDIS Quality and Safeguards Commission	147
Services Australia	173
Portfolio glossary	217
Abbreviations	223

# **Portfolio overview** Portfolio overview | Page 1

#### Social Services Portfolio overview

A full outline of the Social Services Portfolio Overview can be found in the 2021-22 Portfolio Budget Statements.

#### Overview of additional estimates sought for the portfolio

Additional appropriations of \$3,325 million are being sought through Appropriation Bill (No. 3) 2021-22 and \$39 million through Appropriation Bill (No. 4) 2021-22 as a result of new measures and variations. In addition, these statements reflect decreased estimates of \$2,454 million for the portfolio's special appropriations.

#### Structure of the portfolio

Under the *Public Governance, Performance and Accountability Act* 2013 (PGPA Act), the portfolio comprises four non-corporate Commonwealth entities (one Department of State and three listed entities) and two corporate Commonwealth entities. Refer to Figure 1 for further information on the portfolio's structure.

#### Figure 1: Social Services Portfolio structure and outcomes

# Minister for Families and Social Services Minister for Women's Safety

Senator the Hon Anne Ruston

# Minister for the National Disability Insurance Scheme Minister for Government Services

Senator the Hon Linda Reynolds CSC

#### Minister for Homelessness, Social and Community Housing

The Hon Michael Sukkar MP

#### **Assistant Minister for Children and Families**

The Hon Michelle Landry MP

#### **Department of Social Services**

Secretary: Mr Ray Griggs AO CSC

#### **Outcome 1: Social Security**

A sustainable social security system that incentivises self-reliance and supports people who cannot fully support themselves by providing targeted payments and assistance.

#### **Outcome 2: Families and Communities**

Contribute to stronger and more resilient individuals, children, families and communities by providing targeted supports.

#### **Outcome 3: Disability and Carers**

Supporting the independence of, and economic participation by, people with disability and carers by providing targeted supports.

#### **Outcome 4: Housing**

Improving housing affordability, supporting social housing for individuals and preventing and addressing homelessness by providing targeted supports.

#### **Australian Institute of Family Studies**

Acting Director: Mr Andrew Whitecross

#### Outcome 1:

The creation and communication of knowledge for policy-makers, service providers and the broader community to improve the wellbeing of children, families and communities.

#### **National Disability Insurance Agency**

Chief Executive Officer: Mr Martin Hoffman

#### Outcome 1:

To implement a National Disability Insurance Scheme that provides individual control and choice in the delivery of reasonable and necessary supports to improve the independence, social and economic participation of eligible people with disability, their families and carers, and associated referral services and activities.

#### **NDIS Quality and Safeguards Commission**

Commissioner: Ms Tracy Mackey

#### Outcome 1:

Promote the delivery of quality supports and services to people with disability under the National Disability Insurance Scheme and other prescribed supports and services, including through nationally consistent and responsive regulation, policy development, advice and education.

#### Services Australia

Chief Executive Officer: Ms Rebecca Skinner PSM

#### Outcome 1:

Deliver high-quality, accessible services and payments to individuals, families, businesses and partner agencies on behalf of Government; with a focus on contemporary service delivery and customer experience.

#### **Hearing Australia**

Managing Director: Mr Kim Terrell

# Social Services Additional Estimates Statements

# **Department of Social Services**

# Entity additional estimates statements

# **Department of Social Services**

Sec	tion 1: Entity overview and resources	13
1.1	Strategic direction statement	13
1.2	Entity resource statement	16
1.3	Entity measures	20
1.4	Additional estimates, resourcing and variations to outcomes	24
1.5	Breakdown of additional estimates by appropriation bill	28
Sec	tion 2: Revisions to outcomes and planned performance	29
2.1	Budgeted expenses and performance for Outcome 1	33
2.2	Budgeted expenses and performance for Outcome 2	66
2.3	Budgeted expenses and performance for Outcome 3	84
2.4	Budgeted expenses and performance for Outcome 4	101
Sec	tion 3: Special account flows and budgeted financial statements	108
3.1	Special account flows	108
3 2	Budgeted financial statements	109

#### **Department of Social Services**

#### Section 1: Entity overview and resources

#### 1.1 Strategic direction statement

The following outlines key updates to policy priorities in the strategic direction statement since the publication of the 2021-22 Social Services Portfolio Budget Statements. For full details of the statement, refer to pages 17-19 of the Portfolio Budget Statements 2021-22, Budget Related Paper No. 1.12, Social Services Portfolio.

#### Key updates to policy priorities since the 2021-22 Budget

The Department of Social Services (DSS) continues to assist the Australian Government in supporting Australians to get ahead and build a better life for themselves and their families.

#### Support for People with Disability

The Australian Government is committing to support the delivery and implementation of Australia's Disability Strategy 2021-2031 (the Strategy). The Strategy builds and expands on the original National Disability Strategy 2010-2020 through targeted action plans and a robust outcomes framework that will help drive change for people with disability over the next decade.

The Strategy will support improvements to mainstream services for people with disability and will fund a range of initiatives to support the Strategy's success, including funding for the National Disability Data Asset to facilitate more comprehensive measurement and assessment of the impact of services and programs accessed by people with disability and funding for improving individual advocacy services and Disability Gateway.

Funding of \$71.4 million over three years from 2021-22 will be invested by the Government for advocacy, support and counselling services to people with disability in connection with their participation in the Royal Commission into Violence, Abuse, Neglect and Exploitation of People with Disability.

The Government will also provide \$2.7 million over two years from 2021-22 to Get Skilled Access, to deliver two projects to improve health and wellbeing outcomes of people with disability.

#### Budget 2021–22 | Portfolio Additional Estimates Statements 2021–22

#### **Support for Pensioners and Carers**

The 2021-22 MYEFO includes a number of measures to provide additional support to senior Australians and carers.

Funding of \$5.3 million over four years from 2021-22 (and \$0.6 million per year ongoing) is being provided to allow Age Pensioners to retain their payment when they are unable to return home from overseas within 26 weeks for allowable reasons including serious accidents or illness, public health crises or natural disasters, for example the COVID-19 pandemic.

The Government is also committing to increase pension flexibility by making it easier for Age Pensioners to return to the Age Pension if their payment is reduced to nil due to employment income.

Building on the 2021-22 Budget changes to the Home Equity Access Scheme, previously known as the Pension Loans Scheme, the Government is providing \$2.7 million over four years from 2021-22 to improve the uptake of the Home Equity Access Scheme by reducing the annual interest rate from 4.5 per cent to 3.95 per cent from 1 January 2022.

Additionally, \$7.4 million over four years from 2021-22 (and \$2 million per year ongoing) is being provided to simplify processes for carers and care recipients. From 1 April 2023, all Carer Payment and Carer Allowance recipients will remain qualified for payments under child provisions, until the care receiver reaches 16 years and 3 months of age.

#### Support for Families and Children

The Government is investing \$22.4 million over five years from 2022-23 to establish a Family, Domestic and Sexual Violence Commission (the Commission) to oversee the implementation of the National Plan to End Violence Against Women and Children 2022-2032 (next National Plan). The Commission will provide national leadership, develop and foster relationships across the sector and ensure greater cooperation and transparency between the Commonwealth and state and territory governments in delivering the targets and objects of the next National Plan.

The Government is providing \$7.8 million over four years from 2021-22 to reduce the level of unpaid or overdue child support by tightening departure exemptions to prevent parents who fail to pay child support from leaving Australia and strengthening existing employer withholding arrangements. These changes will improve the lives of children from separated families and ensure parents take responsibility for the ongoing financial care of their children in a way that is equitable for both parents.

Funding of \$6.5 million over four years from 2021-22 is being provided for initiatives to protect Australia's children including supporting the quality engagement with children and their families through the National Children's Commissioner and extending the Grandparent Adviser Line to all non-parent carers.

The Government is further committing \$4.1 million over two years from 2022-23 for the Fathering Project to improve child development outcomes by building stronger bonds between children and their fathers. The Government will also provide funding of \$12 million over three years from 2022-23 for the Home Interaction Program for Parents and Youngsters, which provides support to vulnerable parents with young children to assist them in their role as their child's first teacher.

#### Closing the Gap

DSS continues to support the Government in achieving Closing the Gap outcomes and deliver on the Government's first Closing the Gap Implementation Plan through a range of initiatives including:

- \$38.6 million over three years from 2021-22 to establish an Outcomes and Evidence Fund to provide targeted grant funding to Aboriginal Community Controlled Organisations to deliver improved and co-designed methods of service delivery for Indigenous Australians.
- Improving multidisciplinary responses to Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander families with multiple and complex needs by working with the state and territory governments to strengthen service models to prevent child abuse and neglect.
- \$7.7 million over three years from 2021-22 to develop the cultural competence and trauma responsiveness of the Indigenous and non-Indigenous child and family sector workforce.
- \$3.2 million over two years from 2021-22 to assess the needs and increase the involvement of Aboriginal Community Controlled Organisations in the child and family sector.

#### 1.2 Entity resource statement

The Entity Resource Statement details the resourcing for DSS at Additional Estimates. Table 1.1 outlines the total resourcing available from all sources for the 2021-22 Budget year, including variations through Appropriation Bills No. 3 and No. 4, Special Appropriations and Special Accounts.

Table 1.1: Department of Social Services resource statement – Additional estimates for 2021-22 as at February 2022

Actual Estimate Proposed Total available Additional estimate at as at **Estimates** Additional appropriation Budget Estimates 2020-21 2021-22 2021-22 2021-22 \$'000 \$'000 \$'000 \$'000 **Departmental** Annual appropriations - ordinary annual services (a) Prior year appropriations available (b) 86,057 10,621 96,678 90,970 426,804 Departmental appropriation 422,921 384,996 3,883 s74 External Revenue (c) 26,099 23,280 23,280 Departmental capital budget (d) 3,758 3,538 3,758 Total departmental annual appropriations 505,603 536,016 14,504 550,520 Total departmental resourcing 505,603 536,016 14,504 550,520 Administered Annual appropriations – ordinary annual services (a) Outcome 1 18,957 4,565 4,565 Outcome 2 805,145 850,627 27,505 878,132 Outcome 3 (e) 12,815,515 17,387,729 2,720,481 20,108,210 Outcome 4 149,015 139,557 (2,133)137,424 Payments to corporate entities (f) 1,237,457 25,929 1,263,386 1,213,828 Total administered annual appropriations 15,002,460 19,619,935 22,391,717 2,771,782 Special appropriations Social Security (Administration) Act 1999 125,911,476 105,881,468 (2,042,616)103,838,852 A New Tax System (Family Assistance) (Administration) Act 1999 19,042,017 18,600,101 (636, 185)17,963,916 2,265,709 223,560 2,489,269 Paid Parental Leave Act 2010 2,375,893 Student Assistance Act 1973 496, 294 374,380 1,340 375,720 National Redress Scheme for Institutional Child Sexual Abuse Act 2018 290,519 373,259 373,259 Public Governance, Performance and Accountability Act 2013 80 200 200 Total administered special appropriations 148,116,279 127,495,117 (2,453,901)125,041,216

Table 1.1: Department of Social Services resource statement – Additional estimates for 2021-22 as at February 2022 (continued)

	Actual	Estimate	Proposed	Total
	available	as at	Additional	estimate at
	appropriation	Budget	Estimates	Additional
				Estimates
	2020-21	2021-22	2021-22	2021-22
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Special accounts (g)	***************************************			
Opening balance	507,155	1,402	4,972	6,374
Appropriation receipts (h)	_	_	16,345	16,345
Non-appropriation receipts	15,041	7,875	(5,889)	1,986
Total special accounts receipts	522,196	9,277	15,428	24,705
less payments to corporate entities from	***************************************			
annual/special appropriations	8,552,128	16,673,576	2,762,849	19,436,425
Total administered resourcing	155,088,807	130,450,753	(2,429,540)	128,021,213
Total resourcing for DSS	155,594,410	130,986,769	(2,415,036)	128,571,733

	Actual	
	2020-21	2021-22
Average staffing level (number)	1,989	2,044

Prepared on a resourcing (i.e. appropriations available) basis.

All figures shown above are GST exclusive – these may not match figures in the cash flow statement.

- (a) Appropriation Act (No. 1) 2021-22 and Appropriation Bill (No. 3) 2021-22.
- (b) Estimated adjusted balance carried forward from previous year for annual appropriations.
- (c) Estimated External Revenue receipts under section 74 of the PGPA Act.
- (d) Departmental capital budgets are not separately identified in *Appropriation Act (No. 1) 2021-22*, or Appropriation Bill (No. 3) 2021-22 and form part of ordinary annual services items. Please refer to Table 3.6 for further details. For accounting purposes, this amount has been designated as a 'contribution by owner'.
- (e) Includes Commonwealth cash contributions to the National Disability Insurance Agency for reasonable and necessary support for participants and community inclusion.
- (f) 'Corporate entities' are corporate Commonwealth entities and Commonwealth companies as defined under the PGPA Act.
- (g) Excludes trust moneys held in Services for Other Entities and Trust Moneys (SOETM) and other special accounts. For further information on special accounts (excluding amounts held on trust), please see Table 3.1: Special Account Flows.
- (h) Includes amounts credited to the special accounts from DSS annual and special appropriations.

Table 1.1: Department of Social Services resource statement – Additional estimates for 2021-22 as at February 2022 (continued)

Third-party payments from and on behalf of other entities

minu-party payments mom and on				
	Actual	Estimate	Proposed	Total
	available	as at	Additional	estimate at
	appropriation	Budget	Estimates	Additional
				Estimates
	2020-21	2021-22	2021-22	2021-22
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Payments made by Services Australia on behalf of DSS:				
Special appropriations – Social Security (Administration) Act 1999	125,867,956	106,561,074	(2,186,987)	104,374,087
Special appropriations – A New Tax				
System (Family Assistance)				
(Administration) Act 1999	19,042,017	18,549,830	(629,765)	17,920,065
Special appropriations – Paid Parental		0.005.504	004.055	
Leave Act 2010	2,375,893	2,285,731	221,955	2,507,686
Special appropriations – Student Assistance Act 1973	496,294	381,843	606	382,449
Special appropriations – National				
Redress Scheme for Institutional				
Child Sexual Abuse Act 2018	290,519	361,442	_	361,442
Annual administered appropriations	2,376	7,367	1,098	8,465
Payments made by the Department of				
Veterans' Affairs on behalf of DSS:				
Special appropriations – Social				
Security (Administration) Act 1999	44,154	45,347	3,332	48,679
Payments made to other entities for				
the provision of services:				
Department of Veterans' Affairs	164	167	-	167
Payments made to corporate entities within the Portfolio:				
National Disability Insurance Agency (a)	8,302,528	16,673,576	2,762,849	19,436,425
National Disability Insurance Agency				
(Special Accounts)	249,600	_	-	_
Receipts received from other entities for				
the provision of services:				
Department of Health	1,014	999	-	999
Department of Education, Skills and		4.0.40		4.040
Employment	4,942	4,942	-	4,942
Department of Agriculture, Water and	5.000	5.000		F 000
the Environment	5,869	5,869	-	5,869
Attorney-General's Department	616	616	_	616

Table 1.1: Department of Social Services resource statement - Additional estimates for 2021-22 as at February 2022 (continued)

Third-party payments from and on behalf of other entities (continued)

	Actual	Estimate	Proposed	Total
	available	as at	Additional	estimate at
	appropriation	Budget	Estimates	Additional
				Estimates
	2020-21	2021-22	2021-22	2021-22
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
National Disability Insurance Agency	800	_	_	_
Department of Veterans' Affairs	2,300	2,046	_	2,046
NDIS Quality and Safeguards				
Commission	847	820	_	820
National Indigenous Australians Agency	2,949	2,949	_	2,949
Department of Home Affairs	2,487	2,074	_	2,074
Services Australia	751	1,479	_	1,479
Other	3,524	1,486		1,486

Prepared on a resourcing (i.e. appropriations available) basis.

All figures shown above are GST exclusive – these may not match figures in the cash flow statement.

<sup>(</sup>a) The National Disability Insurance Agency is not directly appropriated as it is a corporate Commonwealth entity. Appropriations are made to DSS, as the responsible non-corporate Commonwealth entity, which are then paid to the National Disability Insurance Agency.

#### 1.3 Entity measures

Table 1.2 summarises new Government measures taken since the 2021-22 Budget. The table is split into receipt and payment measures, with the affected program identified.

Table 1.2: Department of Social Services 2021-22 measures since Budget

Table 1.2. Department of Social Servi	Ces 2021	-ZZ IIIEaSi	ries silic	e buugei	
	Program	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
		\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Receipt measures					
Pension Loan Scheme Settings	1.2				
Administered receipt		1	(3)	(38)	(75)
Departmental receipt		_	_	_	_
Total		1	(3)	(38)	(75)
Total Receipt measures					
Administered		1	(3)	(38)	(75)
Departmental		_	_	_	_
Total		1	(3)	(38)	(75)
Payment measures					
Supporting Jobs in the Economic Recovery (a)	1.2				
Administered payment		(314)	(1,566)	(1,619)	(1,684)
Departmental payment		_	_	_	_
Total		(314)	(1,566)	(1,619)	(1,684)
COVID-19 Response Package - Age Pension -	1.2			***************************************	
extension of income support for people					
overseas who are unable to return home					
Administered payment		427	443	457	476
Departmental payment					
Total		427	443	457	476
Pension Loan Scheme Settings	1.2				
Administered payment		_	_	_	_
Departmental payment		-	_	_	
Total		-	-	-	-
Supporting Retirees – extension of the	1.2, 1.3,				
temporary reduction in superannuation	1.4				
minimum drawdown rates (b)		47.000	(F. 000)	(5.500)	(5.400)
Administered payment		17,988	(5,688)	(5,532)	(5,400)
Departmental payment		47.000	- (E 000)		
Total		17,988	(5,688)	(5,532)	(5,400)

Prepared on a Government Financial Statistics (Underlying Cash) basis. Figures displayed as a negative (-) represent a decrease in funds and a positive (+) represent an increase in funds.

Table 1.2: Department of Social Services 2021-22 measures since Budget (continued)

(continued)					
	Program	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
		\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Payment measures (continued)					
Improvements to the Child to Adult Transfer Process for Carer Payment and Carer Allowance Qualification	1.4				
Administered payment Departmental payment		-	330	1,850	1,937
Total			330	1,850	1,937
Settlement and Integration of New Arrivals from Afghanistan (c)	1.5		330	1,000	1,337
Administered payment		1,457	-	_	_
Departmental payment		_	-	_	_
Total		1,457	_	_	-
Basil Dawson & Ors v Commonwealth of Australia (Community Development Program Class Action) (d)	1.5				
Administered payment		nfp	nfp	_	_
Departmental payment			_		_
Total		nfp	nfp		_
Reform of Settlement Strategies and Services (e)	1.5, 1.6				
Administered payment		_	(2,100)	(4,824)	(6,531)
Departmental payment		_			_
Total		_	(2,100)	(4,824)	(6,531)
Changes to Wage Scheme – Remote Engagement Program (f)	1.5, 1.7				
Administered payment		765	2,612	1,360	86
Departmental payment		(793)	(331)	(75)	
Total		(28)	2,281	1,285	86
Child Support Scheme – broadening powers to recover child support debts	1.7				
Administered payment		_	-	_	_
Departmental payment		285	170	85	85
Total		285	170	85	85
Building the Long-Term Viability of the Financial Counselling Sector – National Debt Helpline (g)	2.1				
Administered payment		1,000	507	515	_
Departmental payment		_			
Total		1,000	507	515	<b>_</b>
Supporting Quality Engagement with Children Administered payment	2.1	_	667	667	666
Departmental payment		_	_		_
Total		_	667	667	666

Prepared on a Government Financial Statistics (Underlying Cash) basis. Figures displayed as a negative (-) represent a decrease in funds and a positive (+) represent an increase in funds.

Table 1.2: Department of Social Services 2021-22 measures since Budget

(continued)					
	Program	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
		\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Payment measures (continued)					
Strong and Resilient Communities Grants – expansion (g)	2.1, 2.2				
Administered payment		15,750	26,150	750	750
Departmental payment		715	1,011	_	_
Total		16,465	27,161	750	750
Closing the Gap Package (h)	2.1, 2.2				
Administered payment		5,974	19,513	15,450	_
Departmental payment		3,497	2,804	2,241	_
Total		9,471	22,317	17,691	-
Continuation of Funding for the Fathering Project and the Home Interaction Program for Parents and Youngsters	2.1, 2.2				
Administered payment		_	5,684	6,036	3,646
Departmental payment			252	277	208
Total		_	5,936	6,313	3,854
Australian Family Domestic and Sexual Violence Commission	2.2				
Administered payment		_	-	_	_
Departmental payment			3,834	4,460	4,495
Total		_	3,834	4,460	4,495
First National Action Plan to Prevent and Respond to Child Sexual Abuse (i)	2.2				
Administered payment		_	_	_	_
Departmental payment		172	172	86	87
Total		172	172	86	87
Royal Commission into Violence, Abuse, Neglect and Exploitation of People with Disability – extension (j)	3.1, 3.3				
Administered payment		_	33,098	8,499	_
Departmental payment		_	5,094	1,701	_
Total		_	38,192	10,200	_
Get Skilled Access – improve health outcomes for people with a disability	3.1, 3.3				
Administered payment		1,850	852	_	_
Departmental payment		7	3	_	_
Total		1,857	855		_
Australia's Disability Strategy	3.1, 3.3				
Administered payment		_	_	_	_
Departmental payment			_		_
Total		_	_		_
Total payment measures					
Administered		44,897	80,502	23,609	(6,054)
Departmental		3,883	13,009	8,775	4,875
Total		48,780	93,511	32,384	(1,179)

Prepared on a Government Financial Statistics (Underlying Cash) basis. Figures displayed as a negative (-) represent a decrease in funds and a positive (+) represent an increase in funds.

<sup>(</sup>a) The lead entity for the measure Supporting Jobs in the Economic Recovery is the Department of Education, Skills and Employment. The full measure description and details appear in the 2021-22 MYEFO under the Education, Skills and Employment Portfolio.

## Table 1.2: Department of Social Services 2021-22 measures since Budget (continued)

- (b) The lead entity for the measure Supporting Retirees extension of the temporary superannuation minimum drawdown rates is the Australian Taxation Office. The full measure description and details appear in the 2021-22 MYEFO under the Treasury Portfolio.
- (c) The lead entity for the measure Settlement and Integration of New Arrivals from Afghanistan is the Department of Home Affairs. The full measure description and details appear in the 2021-22 MYEFO under the Home Affairs Portfolio.
- (d) Measure relates to a decision post the 2021-22 MYEFO. The lead entity for the measure Basil Dawson & Ors v Commonwealth of Australia (Community Development Program Class Action) is the National Indigenous Australians Agency. The financial implications are not for publication (nfp) due to legal sensitivities.
- (e) The lead entity for the measure Reform of Settlement Strategies and Services is the Department of Home Affairs. The full measure description and details appear in the 2021-22 MYEFO under the Home Affairs Portfolio.
- (f) The lead entity for the measure Changes to Wage Scheme Remote Engagement Program is the National Indigenous Australians Agency. The full measure description and details appear in the 2021-22 MYEFO under the Prime Minister and Cabinet Portfolio.
- (g) Measure relates to decisions post the 2021-22 MYEFO.
- (h) The measure *Closing the Gap Package* is a Cross Portfolio measure. The full measure description and details appear in the 2021-22 MYEFO under Cross Portfolio.
- (i) The lead entity for the measure First National Action Plan to Prevent and Respond to Child Sexual Abuse is the Department of the Prime Minister and Cabinet. The full measure description and details appear in the 2021-22 MYEFO under the Prime Minister and Cabinet Portfolio.
- (j) The lead entity for the measure Royal Commission into Violence, Abuse, Neglect and Exploitation of People with Disability extension is the Attorney-General's Department. The full measure description and details appear in the 2021-22 MYEFO under the Attorney-General's Portfolio.

#### 1.4 Additional estimates, resourcing and variations to outcomes

The following table details the changes to the resourcing for DSS at Additional Estimates, by outcome. Table 1.3 details the Additional Estimates resulting from new measures and other variations since the 2021-22 Budget in Appropriation Bill No. 3.

Table 1.3: Additional estimates and other variations to outcomes since

2021-22 Budget (a)

	Program	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
	impacted	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Outcome 1					
Administered					
Annual appropriations					
Changes in Parameters					
(net increase)	1.5	_	3	5	6
Net impact on appropriations					
for Outcome 1 (administered)		-	3	5	6
Departmental					
Annual appropriations					
Changes to Wage Scheme – Remote Engagement Program	1.7	(793)	(331)	(75)	_
Child Support Scheme – broadening powers to recover child support debts	1.7	285	170	85	85
Changes in Parameters					
(net decrease)	1.7	_	80	234	537
Net impact on appropriations			•	•	
for Outcome 1 (departmental)		(508)	(81)	244	622
Total net impact on appropriations					
for Outcome 1		(508)	(78)	249	628

Table 1.3: Additional estimates and other variations to outcomes since 2021-22 Budget (a) (continued)

2021-22 Budget (a) (continued)					
	Program	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
	impacted	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Outcome 2		•••			
Administered					
Annual appropriations					
Building the Long-Term Viability of the	2.1				
Financial Counselling Sector – National					
Debt Helpline (b)		1,000	507	515	-
Supporting Quality Engagement with Children	2.1	_	667	667	666
Strong and Resilient Communities Grants	2.1				
<ul><li>expansion (b)</li></ul>		15,750	26,150	750	750
Closing the Gap Package	2.1	5,974	19,513	15,450	_
Continuation of Funding for the Fathering	2.1				
Project and the Home Interaction			5.004	0.000	0.040
Program for Parents and Youngsters		_	5,684	6,036	3,646
Movement of Funds	0.4	00.500	40.005	4.400	4 000
(net increase)	2.1	22,588	12,295	1,100	1,360
Changes in Parameters	0.4		4.050	0.000	0.040
(net increase)	2.1	_	1,950	3,862	6,240
Other Variations	0.4				(0.000)
(net decrease)	2.1				(2,200)
Net impact on appropriations		45.040	00 700	00.000	40.400
for Outcome 2 (administered)	-	45,312	66,766	28,380	10,462
Departmental					
Annual appropriations	2.2				
Strong and Resilient Communities Grants	2.2	715	1,011		
<ul><li>expansion (b)</li><li>Closing the Gap Package</li></ul>	2.2	3,497	2,804	2.241	_
Continuation of Funding for the Fathering	2.2	3,491	2,004	2,241	_
Project and the Home Interaction	2.2				
Program for Parents and Youngsters		_	252	277	208
Australian Family Domestic and Sexual	2.2				
Violence Commission		_	3,834	4,460	4,495
First National Action Plan to Prevent and	2.2		•	ŕ	,
Respond to Child Sexual Abuse		172	172	86	87
Changes in Parameters					
(net increase)	2.2	_	176	411	942
Net impact on appropriations					
for Outcome 2 (departmental)		4,384	8,249	7,475	5,732
Total net impact on appropriations					
for Outcome 2		49,696	75,015	35,855	16,194

Table 1.3: Additional estimates and other variations to outcomes since 2021-22 Budget (a) (continued)

2021-22 Budget (a) (continued)					
	Program	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
	impacted	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Outcome 3					
Administered					
Annual appropriations					
Royal Commission into Violence, Abuse,	3.1				
Neglect and Exploitation of People with					
Disability – extension		_	33,098	8,499	_
Get Skilled Access – improve health	3.1	4 0 = 0	0-0		
outcomes for people with a disability		1,850	852	_	_
Movement of Funds					
(net increase)	3.1, 3.2	3,785	113,192	18,809	_
(net decrease)	3.1, 3.2	(85,190)	_	_	_
Changes in Parameters					
(net increase)	3.1, 3.2	1,160	2,795	1,779	2,498
Other Variations					
(net increase)	3.1			8,559,299	
(net decrease)	3.1	(6,949)	(9,716)	(8,865)	(5,769)
Net impact on appropriations					
for Outcome 3 (administered)		2,677,505	5,796,731	8,579,521	9,499,685
Departmental					
Annual appropriations					
Royal Commission into Violence, Abuse,	3.3				
Neglect and Exploitation of People with					
Disability – extension		_	5,094	1,701	_
Get Skilled Access – improve health	3.3	_			
outcomes for people with a disability		7	3	_	_
Changes in Parameters					
(net increase)	3.3		80	234	537
Net impact on appropriations for Outcome 3 (departmental)		7	5,177	1,935	537
Total net impact on appropriations		•	<del>-,</del>	.,,,,,,	
for Outcome 3		2,677,512	5,801,908	8,581,456	9,500,222

Table 1.3: Additional estimates and other variations to outcomes since 2021-22 Budget (a) (continued)

2021-22 Budget (a) (continued)					
	Program	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
	impacted	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Outcome 4					
Administered					
Annual appropriations					
Changes in Parameters					
(net increase)	4.1, 4.2	_	_	490	694
(net decrease)	4.2	(187)	(755)	_	_
Movement of Funds					
(net increase)	4.1	(3,839)	10,258	9,218	1,946
Net impact on appropriations					
for Outcome 4 (administered)		(4,026)	9,503	9,708	2,640
Departmental					
Annual appropriations					
Changes in Parameters					
(net increase)	4.3	_	16	46	103
Net impact on appropriations					
for Outcome 4 (departmental)		_	16	46	103
Total net impact on appropriations					
for Outcome 4		(4,026)	9,519	9,754	2,743

Prepared on a resourcing (i.e. appropriations available) basis.

<sup>(</sup>a) Unless otherwise noted, the full measure description and details appear in the 2021-22 MYEFO under the relevant portfolio, as detailed in Table 1.2.

<sup>(</sup>b) Measure relates to decisions post the 2021-22 MYEFO.

# 1.5 Breakdown of additional estimates by appropriation bill

The following table details the Additional Estimates sought for DSS through Appropriation Bill No. 3.

Table 1.4: Appropriation Bill (No. 3) 2021-22

Table 1.4. Appropriation bill	(140. 0) 202 1				
	2020-21	2021-22	2021-22	Additional	Reduced
	Available	Budget	Revised	Estimates	Estimates
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Administered items					
Outcome 1 – Social Security	18,957	4,565	4,565	_	_
Outcome 2 - Families and					
Communities	805,145	850,627	878,132	27,505	_
Outcome 3 – Disability and					
Carers	12,815,515	17,387,729	20,108,210	2,720,481	_
Outcome 4 – Housing	149,015	139,557	137,424	_	(2,133)
Total administered	13,788,632	18,382,478	21,128,331	2,747,986	(2,133)
Departmental programs					
Outcome 1 – Social Security	94,818	96,677	96,169	_	(508)
Outcome 2 - Families and					
Communities	175,360	212,343	216,727	4,384	_
Outcome 3 – Disability and					
Carers	100,191	98,659	98,666	7	_
Outcome 4 – Housing	18,165	19,000	19,000	_	_
Total departmental	388,534	426,679	430,562	4,391	(508)
Total administered and	***************************************				
departmental	14,177,166	18,809,157	21,558,893	2,752,377	(2,641)

# Section 2: Revisions to outcomes and planned performance

## Changes to outcome statements and programs

Table 2: Outcomes and program structure changes implemented at the 2021-22 Budget: Outcome statement changes

Outcome 1 Statement	Social Security: A sustainable social security system that incentivises self-reliance and supports people who cannot fully support themselves by providing targeted payments and assistance.
Old Statement:	Social Security: Encourage self-reliance and support people who cannot fully support themselves by providing sustainable social security payments and assistance.
Outcome 2 Statement	Families and Communities: Contribute to stronger and more resilient individuals, children, families and communities by providing targeted supports.
Old Statement:	Families and Communities: Contribute to stronger and more resilient individuals, families and communities by providing targeted services and initiatives.
Outcome 3 Statement	Disability and Carers: Supporting the independence of, and economic participation by, people with disability and carers by providing targeted supports.
Old Statement:	Disability and Carers: Improved independence of, and participation by, people with disability, including improved support for carers, by providing targeted support and services.
Outcome 4 Statement	Housing: Improving housing affordability, supporting social housing for individuals and preventing and addressing homelessness by providing targeted supports.
Old Statement:	Housing: Increased housing supply, improved community housing and assisting individuals experiencing homelessness through targeted support and services.

Table 2: Outcomes and program structure changes implemented at the 2021-22 Budget (continued): Program changes

Program Structure at 2020–21 Budget		Program Structure at 2021–22 Budget				
Outcome 1						
		1.1 – Family Assistance				
1.1.1 – Family Tax Benefit Part A	$\rightarrow$	1.1.1 – Family Tax Benefit Part A				
1.1.2 – Family Tax Benefit Part B	$\rightarrow$	1.1.2 – Family Tax Benefit Part B				
1.2.1 – Single Income Family Supplement	$\rightarrow$	1.1.3 – Single Income Family Supplement				
1.2.2 – Stillborn Baby Payment	$\rightarrow$	1.1.4 – Stillborn Baby Payment				
1.2.3 – Double Orphan Pension	$\rightarrow$	1.1.5 – Double Orphan Pension				
2.2.1 – Dad and Partner Pay	$\rightarrow$	1.1.6 – Dad and Partner Pay				
2.2.2 – Parental Leave Pay	$\rightarrow$	1.1.7 – Parental Leave Pay				
	_	1.2 - Support for Seniors				
1.6.1 – Age Pension 1.10.8 – Widow Allowance 1.10.10 – Partner Allowance	$\rightarrow$	1.2.1 – Age Pension				
1.7.1 – Energy Supplement for Commonwealth Seniors Health Card holders	$\rightarrow$	1.2.2 – Energy Supplement for Commonwealth Seniors Health Card holders				
1.6.1 – Age Pension 1.8.1 – Disability Support Pension 1.9.4 – Carer Payment	$\rightarrow$	1.2.3 – Pension Loans Scheme				
	_	1.3 – Financial Support for People with Disability				
1.8.1 – Disability Support Pension	$\rightarrow$	1.3.1 – Disability Support Pension				
1.5.1 – Essential Medical Equipment Payment	$\rightarrow$	1.3.2 – Essential Medical Equipment Payment				
1.8.2 – Mobility Allowance	$\rightarrow$	1.3.3 – Mobility Allowance				
	_	1.4 - Financial Support for Carers				
1.9.4 – Carer Payment	$\rightarrow$	1.4.1 – Carer Payment				
1.9.2 - Carer Allowance (Adult)	$\rightarrow$	1.4.2 – Carer Allowance (Adult)				
1.9.3 – Carer Allowance (Child)	$\rightarrow$	1.4.3 – Carer Allowance (Child)				
1.9.5 – Carer Supplement	$\rightarrow$	1.4.4 – Carer Supplement				
1.9.6 – Child Disability Assistance Payment	$\rightarrow$	1.4.5 – Child Disability Assistance Payment				
1.9.1 – Ex-Gratia Payments to Unsuccessful Applicants of Carer Payment (Child)	$\rightarrow$	1.4.6 – Carer Adjustment Payment				
		1.5 – Working Age Payments				
1.10.11 – JobSeeker Payment 1.10.7 – Sickness Allowance	$\rightarrow$	1.5.1 – JobSeeker Payment				
1.10.9 – Youth Allowance (Other)	$\rightarrow$	1.5.2 – Youth Allowance (Other)				
1.10.5 – Parenting Payment Single	$\rightarrow$	1.5.3 – Parenting Payment Single				
1.10.4 – Parenting Payment Partnered	$\rightarrow$	1.5.4 – Parenting Payment Partnered				
1.3.1 – Special Benefit	$\rightarrow$	1.5.5 – Special Benefit				
1.10.2 – Investment Approach to Welfare – Evaluation	$\rightarrow$	1.5.6 – Priority Investment Approach – Validation				
1.10.6 – Pensioner Education Supplement	$\rightarrow$	1.5.7 – Pensioner Education Supplement				
1.5.2 – Utilities Allowance	$\rightarrow$	1.5.8 – Utilities Allowance				
1.4.1 – Payments under Special Circumstances     1.10.1 – Compensation and Debt Relief	$\rightarrow$	1.5.9 – Payments under Special Circumstances				
1.10.13 – Drug Testing Trial – Treatment Fund	$\rightarrow$	1.5.10 – Drug Testing Trial – Treatment Fund				

Table 2: Outcomes and program structure changes implemented at the 2021-22 **Budget: Program changes (continued)** 

Program Structure at 2020–21 Budget	Program Structure at 2021–22 Budget			
<u> </u>				
Outcome 1 (continued)				
	4.C. Chudant Daymanta			

		1.6 – Student Payments
1.11.4 – Youth Allowance (student)	$\rightarrow$	1.6.1 – Youth Allowance (student)
1.11.3 – Austudy	$\rightarrow$	1.6.2 – Austudy
1.11.1 – ABSTUDY – Secondary	$\rightarrow$	1.6.3 – ABSTUDY – Secondary
1.11.2 – ABSTUDY – Tertiary	$\rightarrow$	1.6.4 – ABSTUDY – Tertiary
1.11.6 – Student Start-up Loan	$\rightarrow$	1.6.5 – Student Start-up Loan
1.11.5 – Student Start-up Loan – ABSTUDY	$\rightarrow$	1.6.6 – Student Start-up Loan – ABSTUDY
1.2.4 – Assistance for Isolated Children	$\rightarrow$	1.6.7 – Assistance for Isolated Children
	_	

Outcome 2

#### 1.12 - Program Support for Outcome 1 → 1.7 – Program Support for Outcome 1

#### 2.1 - Families and Communities 2.1.2 - Families and Children 2.1.1 - Families and Children 3.1.1 - Community Mental Health 2.1.5 – National Initiatives 2.1.2 - Family Safety 2.1.2 - Families and Children 2.1.3 - Protecting Australia's Children 2.1.5 - National Initiatives 2.1.3 - Families and Communities Services 2.1.4 - Sector Representation Improvement 2.1.4 - Financial Wellbeing and Capability 2.1.5 - Financial Wellbeing and Capability 2.1.6 - Strong and Resilient Communities 2.1.6 - Volunteering and Community 2.1.12 - Volunteer Management Connectedness 2.1.13 - Volunteer Grants 2.1.10 - National Redress Scheme for 2.1.7 - National Redress Scheme for Survivors of Institutional Child Sexual Abuse - Redress Institutional Child Sexual Abuse - Redress payment payment 2.1.11 - National Redress Scheme for 2.1.8 - National Redress Scheme for Survivors of Institutional Child Sexual Abuse – Psychological Institutional Child Sexual Abuse – Psychological Support payment Support payment 2.1.9 - Special Account to Support National Plan 2.1.9 - Other Services - Services for Other to Reduce Violence against Women and their **Entities and Trust Moneys** Children 2.1.7 - Transition to Independent Living 2.1.10 - Transition to Independent Living Allowance Allowance 1.10.2 - Investment Approach to Welfare -Evaluation 2.1.11 - Social Impact Investing Initiatives 1.10.12 - Social Impact Investment 2.1.1 - Civil Society 2.1.8 - Income Management Balancing 2.1.12 - Income Management Balancing Appropriation Appropriation 2.3.1 - Social and Community Services Pay Social and Community Services Pay Equity

Equity Special Account	$\rightarrow$	Special Account ceased on 30 June 2021.
2.4 - Program Support for Outcome 2	$\rightarrow$	2.2 - Program Support for Outcome 2

Table 2: Outcomes and program structure changes implemented at the 2021-22 **Budget: Program changes (continued)** 

Program Structure at 2020–21 Budget Program Structure at 2021–22 Budget Outcome 3 3.1 - Disability and Carers 3.1.3 – Disability Employment 3.1.1 – Employment Services 3.1.1 - Community Mental Health 3.1.2 – Disability and Carer Support 3.1.4 - Disability and Carer Service 3.1.2 - Disability and Carer Support Improvement and Sector Support 3.2.1 – NDIS Transitioning Commonwealth Programs and Continuity of Support 3.1.5 - National Disability Research Special Account 2016 National Disability Research Special Account 3.1.6 - National Disability Research Special ceased on 30 June 2021. Account 2020 3.2 - National Disability Insurance Scheme 3.2.1 - NDIS Transitioning Commonwealth 3.2.1 - NDIS Transitioning Commonwealth Programs and Continuity of Support Programs and Continuity of Support 3.2.2 - Sector Development Fund and Jobs and 3.2.2 - Sector Development Fund and Jobs and Market Fund Market Fund 3.2.3 - National Disability Insurance Scheme 3.2.3 - National Disability Insurance Scheme Participant Plans Participant Plans 3.2.4 – National Disability Insurance Scheme 3.2.4 – National Disability Insurance Scheme Information, Linkages and Capacity Building Information, Linkages and Capacity Building 3.2.5 - Payments to Corporate Entity - NDIA 3.2.5 - Payments to Corporate Entity - NDIA agency costs Agency costs 3.3 - Program Support for Outcome 3 3.3 - Program Support for Outcome 3 Outcome 4

There are no program changes under Outcome 4.

## 2.1 Budgeted expenses and performance for Outcome 1

#### **Outcome 1: Social Security**

A sustainable social security system that incentivises self-reliance and supports people who cannot fully support themselves by providing targeted payments and assistance.

## Linked programs

## Department of Education, Skills and Employment

#### **Programs**

- Program 2.4 Higher Education Loan Program
- Program 4.1 Employment Services

## Contribution to Outcome 1 made by linked programs

The Department of Education, Skills and Employment is linked to Outcome 1 as the Higher Education Loan Program contains eligibility requirements in connection with some of the payments and concessions that fall under this Outcome. Mutual obligation requirements and compliance frameworks for various payments under this Outcome are also stipulated in the Employment Services program.

### Department of Health

#### **Program**

• Program 1.9 – Immunisation

#### Contribution to Outcome 1 made by linked program

The Department of Health has policy responsibility for the National Immunisation Program. Eligibility for Family Tax Benefit Part A is contingent on satisfying requirements for age-related immunisation requirements contained in this Outcome.

#### Services Australia

#### **Programs**

- Program 1.1 Services to the Community Social Security and Welfare
- Program 1.3 Child Support

### Contribution to Outcome 1 made by linked programs

Various payments, concessions and the Child Support Scheme under this Outcome are delivered through the above linked programs administered by Services Australia.

## Linked programs (continued)

## National Indigenous Australians Agency

### **Programs**

- Program 1.1 Indigenous Advancement Jobs, Land and the Economy
- Program 1.2 Indigenous Advancement Children and Schooling

## Contribution to Outcome 1 made by linked programs

Mutual exclusion provisions are shared between scholarships administered by the National Indigenous Australian Agency and scholarships administered under this Outcome. Mutual obligation requirements for various payments are linked under this Outcome.

## Department of Veterans' Affairs

### **Program**

• Program 1.1 - Veterans' Income Support and Allowances

## Contribution to Outcome 1 made by linked program

Various payments and concessions under this Outcome are delivered through the above linked program administered by the Department of Veterans' Affairs.

## **Budgeted expenses for Outcome 1**

This table shows how much the entity intends to spend (on an accrual basis) on achieving the outcome, broken down by program, as well as by Administered and Departmental funding sources. The '2020-21 Actual expenses' figures are presented against the former outcome structure at Tables 2.1.4 and 2.1.5.

Table 2.1.1: Budgeted expenses for Outcome 1

	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
	Actual	Revised	Forward	Forward	Forward
Outcome 1: Social Security	expenses	estimated	estimate	estimate	estimate
		expenses			
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Program 1.1 – Family Assistance					
Administered expenses					
Special appropriations					
A New Tax System					
(Family Assistance) (Administration) Act 1999		17,963,916	18,133,515	18,401,938	18,491,268
Paid Parental Leave Act 2010	_	2,489,269	2,554,955	2,651,464	2,704,656
Social Security (Administration)	_	2,409,209	2,554,955	2,031,404	2,704,030
Act 1999	_	2,400	2,336	2,317	2,237
Administered Total	_	20,455,585	20,690,806	21,055,719	21,198,161
Total expenses for Program 1.1	_	20,455,585	20,690,806	21,055,719	21,198,161
Program 1.2 – Support for Seniors					
Administered expenses					
Special appropriations					
Social Security (Administration)					
Act 1999		51,044,687	53,237,422	55,309,335	57,302,891
Administered Total	_	51,044,687	53,237,422	55,309,335	57,302,891
Total expenses for Program 1.2	-	51,044,687	53,237,422	55,309,335	57,302,891
Program 1.3 – Financial Support for P	eople with D	isability	,		
Administered expenses					
Special appropriations					
Social Security (Administration)		47.000.440	10 000 150	10 0 17 70 1	40 000 005
Act 1999	_	17,893,413	18,280,156	18,947,704	19,393,295
Administered Total	-	17,893,413	18,280,156	18,947,704	19,393,295
Total expenses for Program 1.3  Program 1.4 – Financial Support for C		17,893,413	18,280,156	18,947,704	19,393,295
Administered expenses	arers				
Ordinary annual services					
(Appropriation Act No. 1					
and Bill No. 3)	_	2,800	2,800	2,800	2,800
Special appropriations		,	,	,	,
Social Security (Administration)					
Act 1999		9,771,167	10,244,562	10,797,620	11,272,924
Administered Total	_	9,773,967	10,247,362	10,800,420	11,275,724
Total expenses for Program 1.4	-	9,773,967	10,247,362	10,800,420	11,275,724

Table 2.1.1: Budgeted expenses for Outcome 1 (continued)

Table 2.1.1: Budgeted expense	s tor Outc	ome 1 (con	itinued)		
	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
	Actual	Revised	Forward	Forward	Forward
Outcome 1: Social Security	expenses	estimated	estimate	estimate	estimate
		expenses			
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Program 1.5 - Working Age Payments					
Administered expenses					
Ordinary annual services					
(Appropriation Act No. 1					
and Bill No. 3)	-	6,254	2,894	1,780	1,787
Special appropriations					
Social Security (Administration)					
Act 1999	_	22,299,702	20,316,327	20,097,891	20,386,748
Administered Total	_	22,305,956	20,319,221	20,099,671	20,388,535
Total expenses for Program 1.5	_	22,305,956	20,319,221	20,099,671	20,388,535
Program 1.6 – Student Payments					
Administered expenses					
Special appropriations					
Social Security (Administration)					
Act 1999	-	2,679,467	2,663,556	2,634,488	2,621,442
Student Assistance Act 1973	_	373,637	388,590	396,147	407,317
Administered Total	-	3,053,104	3,052,146	3,030,635	3,028,759
Total expenses for Program 1.6		3,053,104	3,052,146	3,030,635	3,028,759
Program 1.7 – Program Support for Ou	itcome 1				
Departmental expenses					
Departmental appropriation	_	112,791	106,507	104,897	102,863
s74 External Revenue (a)	_	6,054	6,054	6,054	6,054
Expenses not requiring					
appropriation in the					
Budget year (b)		2,237	1,921	1,879	1,812
Departmental Total	-	121,082	114,482	112,830	110,729
Total expenses for Program 1.7		121,082	114,482	112,830	110,729

Table 2.1.1: Budgeted expenses for Outcome 1 (continued)

Table 2.1.1. Budgeted expenses	or Out	ome i (coi	ıtınuea)		
	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
	Actual	Revised	Forward	Forward	Forward
Outcome 1: Social Security	expenses	estimated	estimate	estimate	estimate
		expenses			
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Outcome 1 Totals by appropriation type	е				
Administered expenses					
Ordinary annual services					
(Appropriation Act No. 1					
and Bill No. 3)	_	9,054	5,694	4,580	4,587
Special appropriations	_	124,517,658	125,821,419	129,238,904	132,582,778
Administered Total	_	124,526,712	125,827,113	129,243,484	132,587,365
Departmental expenses					
Departmental appropriation	_	112,791	106,507	104,897	102,863
s74 External Revenue (a)	_	6,054	6,054	6,054	6,054
Expenses not requiring					
appropriation in the					
Budget year (b)	_	2,237	1,921	1,879	1,812
Departmental Total	_	121,082	114,482	112,830	110,729
Total expenses for Outcome 1	_	124,647,794	125,941,595	129,356,314	132,698,094

Note: Departmental appropriation splits and totals are indicative estimates and may change in the course of the Budget year as Government priorities change.

(a) Estimated expenses incurred in relation to receipts retained under section 74 of the PGPA Act.

(b) 'Expenses not requiring appropriation in the Budget year' is made up of depreciation, amortisation expenses and audit fees.

Table 2.1.2: Program component expenses for Outcome 1

Program 1.1 – Family Assistance	••••			••••	
	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
	Actual	Revised	Forward	Forward	Forward
	expenses	estimated expenses	estimate	estimate	estimate
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
1.1.1 – Component 1 (Family Tax Ben		Ψ	Ψ	Ψ 000	Ψ 000
Special appropriations					
A New Tax System					
(Family Assistance)					
(Administration) Act 1999	_	14,086,945	14,213,611	14,394,456	14,454,077
Total component 1 expenses	_	14,086,945	14,213,611	14,394,456	14,454,077
1.1.2 - Component 2 (Family Tax Ben	efit Part B)				
Special appropriations					
A New Tax System					
(Family Assistance)					
(Administration) Act 1999		3,859,960	3,911,413	3,999,699	4,029,817
Total component 2 expenses	_	3,859,960	3,911,413	3,999,699	4,029,817
1.1.3 – Component 3 (Single Income I	Family Supple	ment)			
Special appropriations					
A New Tax System					
(Family Assistance)		40.050	5.040	4 575	4.007
(Administration) Act 1999 (a)		13,950	5,349	4,575	4,097
Total component 3 expenses		13,950	5,349	4,575	4,097
1.1.4 – Component 4 (Stillborn Baby F	Payment)				
Special appropriations A New Tax System					
(Family Assistance)					
(Administration) Act 1999	_	3,061	3,142	3,208	3,277
Total component 4 expenses		3,061	3,142	3,208	3,277
1.1.5 – Component 5 (Double Orphan	Pension)	0,001	0,142	0,200	0,211
Special appropriations	1 01101011)				
Social Security (Administration)					
Act 1999	_	2,400	2,336	2,317	2,237
Total component 5 expenses	_	2,400	2,336	2,317	2,237
1.1.6 – Component 6 (Dad and Partne	er Pav)	_,	_,		
Special appropriations	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
Paid Parental Leave Act 2010	_	134,227	137,117	141,138	144,854
Total component 6 expenses	_	134,227	137,117	141,138	144.854
1.1.7 – Component 7 (Parental Leave	Pav)		,	,	,
Special appropriations	-3/				
Paid Parental Leave Act 2010	_	2,355,042	2,417,838	2,510,326	2,559,802
Total component 7 expenses	_	2,355,042	2,417,838	2,510,326	2,559,802
Total Program expenses		20,455,585	20,690,806	21,055,719	21,198,161

<sup>(</sup>a) The Single Income Family Supplement was closed to new recipients from 1 July 2017. Grandfathering arrangements will permit eligible recipients with entitlements to Single Income Family Supplement at 30 June 2017 to continue to receive this payment as long as they remain eligible.

Program 1.2 - Support for Seniors					
	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
	Actual	Revised	Forward	Forward	Forward
	expenses	estimated	estimate	estimate	estimate
		expenses			
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
1.2.1 – Component 1 (Age Pension)					
Special appropriations				•	•
Social Security (Administration)					
Act 1999	_	50,959,380	53,151,954	55,226,546	57,223,352
Total component 1 expenses	_	50,959,380	53,151,954	55,226,546	57,223,352
1.2.2 - Component 2 (Energy Supple	ment for Com	monwealth Ser	niors Health Car	rd holders)	
Special appropriations					
Social Security (Administration)					
Act 1999	_	78,795	74,188	69,840	65,746
Total component 2 expenses	_	78,795	74,188	69,840	65,746
1.2.3 - Component 3 (Pension Loans	Scheme)				
Special appropriations				•	•
Social Security (Administration)					
Act 1999		6,512	11,280	12,949	13,793
Total component 3 expenses	_	6,512	11,280	12,949	13,793
Total Program expenses	_	51.044.687	53.237.422	55.309.335	57.302.891

# **Budget** 2021–22 | Portfolio Additional Estimates Statements 2021–22

Program 1.3 – Financial Support for	r People with	Disability			
	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
	Actual	Revised	Forward	Forward	Forward
	expenses	estimated	estimate	estimate	estimate
		expenses			
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
1.3.1 – Component 1 (Disability Supp	ort Pension)				
Special appropriations					
Social Security (Administration)					
Act 1999	_	17,848,439	18,236,464	18,906,789	19,354,767
Total component 1 expenses	_	17,848,439	18,236,464	18,906,789	19,354,767
1.3.2 – Component 2 (Essential Medic	cal Equipment	t Payment)			
Special appropriations	•				
Social Security (Administration)					
Act 1999	_	8,490	8,862	9,301	9,758
Total component 2 expenses	_	8,490	8,862	9,301	9,758
1.3.3 – Component 3 (Mobility Allowance)					
Special appropriations					
Social Security (Administration)					
Act 1999	_	36,484	34,830	31,614	28,770
Total component 3 expenses	_	36,484	34,830	31,614	28,770
Total Program expenses	_	17,893,413	18,280,156	18,947,704	19,393,295

Program 1.4 – Financial Support for			,		
	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
	Actual	Revised	Forward	Forward	Forward
	expenses	estimated	estimate	estimate	estimate
		expenses			
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
1.4.1 – Component 1 (Carer Payment)			·····		
Special appropriations					
Social Security (Administration)					
Act 1999		6,495,299	6,827,645	7,229,920	7,576,796
Total component 1 expenses		6,495,299	6,827,645	7,229,920	7,576,796
1.4.2 – Component 2 (Carer Allowance	(Adult))				
Special appropriations					
Social Security (Administration)		4 =00 =00	4 050 500		0.040.40=
Act 1999		1,780,592	1,859,796	1,946,289	2,016,137
Total component 2 expenses		1,780,592	1,859,796	1,946,289	2,016,137
1.4.3 – Component 3 (Carer Allowance	(Child))				
Special appropriations					
Social Security (Administration)		202 702	700.050	700 040	040.000
Act 1999		696,796	736,352	780,842	818,088
Total component 3 expenses		696,796	736,352	780,842	818,088
1.4.4 – Component 4 (Carer Suppleme	ent)				
Special appropriations					
Social Security (Administration) Act 1999		007.000	000 000	C2E 00E	054 040
		607,680	622,286	635,995	651,313
Total component 4 expenses		607,680	622,286	635,995	651,313
1.4.5 – Component 5 (Child Disability	Assistance Pa	ayment)			
Special appropriations					
Social Security (Administration) Act 1999		100 000	100 102	204 574	210 500
		190,800	198,483	204,574	210,590
Total component 5 expenses	- (Day (mag a mt)	190,800	198,483	204,574	210,590
	nt Payment)				
1.4.6 – Component 6 (Carer Adjustmen					
Annual administered expenses					
Annual administered expenses Ordinary annual services					
Annual administered expenses Ordinary annual services (Appropriation Act No. 1		2 800	2 800	2 800	2 800
Annual administered expenses Ordinary annual services		2,800 2,800	2,800 2,800	2,800 2,800	2,800 2,800

Program 1.5 – Working Age Paymen		oco ioi oute	701110	tillaca)	
	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
	Actual	Revised	Forward	Forward	Forward
	expenses	estimated	estimate	estimate	estimate
	\$'000	expenses \$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
1.5.1 – Component 1 (JobSeeker Payn		\$ 000	\$ 000	\$ 000	\$ 000
Special appropriations	ierit)				
Social Security (Administration)					
Act 1999	_	15,122,971	13,313,897	13,007,734	13,117,468
Total component 1 expenses	_	15,122,971	13,313,897	13,007,734	13,117,468
1.5.2 - Component 2 (Youth Allowance	(Other))				i
Special appropriations	//				
Social Security (Administration)					
Act 1999	_	1,135,770	975,485	945,957	955,059
Total component 2 expenses	_	1,135,770	975,485	945,957	955,059
1.5.3 - Component 3 (Parenting Payme	ent Single)				
Special appropriations					
Social Security (Administration)					
Act 1999	_	4,878,600	4,918,790	5,024,244	5,169,634
Total component 3 expenses	_	4,878,600	4,918,790	5,024,244	5,169,634
1.5.4 – Component 4 (Parenting Payme	ent Partnered	)			
Special appropriations					
Social Security (Administration)		005.054	000 550	005.400	054 047
Act 1999	_	985,654	933,552	935,182	951,817
Total component 4 expenses	_	985,654	933,552	935,182	951,817
1.5.5 – Component 5 (Special Benefit)					
Special appropriations					
Social Security (Administration) Act 1999		136,223	141,320	149,922	156,930
Total component 5 expenses		136.223	141,320	149,922	156,930
1.5.6 – Component 6 (Priority Investme	nt Annroach	/	141,320	149,922	130,930
Annual administered expenses	пі Арргоаст	– validation)			
Ordinary annual services					
(Appropriation Act No. 1					
and Bill No. 3)	_	200	200	200	200
Total component 6 expenses	_	200	200	200	200
1.5.7 - Component 7 (Pensioner Education	ation Supplen	nent)			
Special appropriations					
Social Security (Administration)					
Act 1999		26,569	19,706	20,303	20,859
Total component 7 expenses	_	26,569	19,706	20,303	20,859

Program 1.5 – Working Age Paymer	its (continue	ed)			
	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
	Actual	Revised	Forward	Forward	Forward
	expenses	estimated	estimate	estimate	estimate
		expenses			
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
1.5.8 - Component 8 (Utilities Allowan	ce)				
Special appropriations	•			•••••	•••••
Social Security (Administration)					
Act 1999	_	13,915	13,577	14,549	14,981
Total component 8 expenses	_	13,915	13,577	14,549	14,981
1.5.9 - Component 9 (Payments unde	r Special Circ	cumstances)			
Annual administered expenses					
Ordinary annual services					
(Appropriation Act No. 1					
and Bill No. 3)		1,565	1,572	1,580	1,587
Total component 9 expenses	_	1,565	1,572	1,580	1,587
1.5.10 - Component 10 (Drug Testing	Trial - Treati	ment Fund)			
Annual administered expenses					
Ordinary annual services					
(Appropriation Act No. 1					
and Bill No. 3)		4,489	1,122	_	_
Total component 10 expenses	_	4,489	1,122	_	_
Total Program expenses	-	22,305,956	20,319,221	20,099,671	20,388,535

Program 1.6 – Student Payments					
	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
	Actual	Revised	Forward	Forward	Forward
e	expenses	estimated	estimate	estimate	estimate
		expenses			
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
1.6.1 – Component 1 (Youth Allowance (s	tudent))		·		
Special appropriations					
Social Security (Administration)					
Act 1999	_	2,068,313	2,052,731	2,023,738	2,008,360
Total component 1 expenses	_	2,068,313	2,052,731	2,023,738	2,008,360
1.6.2 – Component 2 (Austudy)			***************************************	•••••	•
Special appropriations					
Social Security (Administration) Act 1999		E22 000	E01 00E	E00 040	40E 0E4
	_	532,098	521,005	509,040	495,054
Total component 2 expenses		532,098	521,005	509,040	495,054
1.6.3 – Component 3 (ABSTUDY – Secon	aary)				
Special appropriations		455.000	102.005	404 707	107 105
Student Assistance Act 1973	_	155,262	163,995	164,727	167,495
Total component 3 expenses		155,262	163,995	164,727	167,495
1.6.4 – Component 4 (ABSTUDY – Tertial	<i>'y)</i>		***************************************	•	
Special appropriations Student Assistance Act 1973		128,685	131,322	124 020	120 057
***************************************	<del>-</del>	128,685	131,322	134,920 134,920	138,857 138,857
Total component 4 expenses  1.6.5 – Component 5 (Student Start-up Lo	-	120,000	131,322	134,920	130,007
<u>`</u>	arr)		***************************************	•••••	••••
Special appropriations Social Security (Administration)					
Act 1999	_	79,056	89,820	101,710	118,028
Total component 5 expenses	_	79,056	89,820	101,710	118,028
1.6.6 – Component 6 (Student Start-up Lo	an – ABS		00,020	101,710	110,020
Special appropriations	un 7150	.02.,			
Student Assistance Act 1973	_	2,246	2,370	2,505	4,533
Total component 6 expenses	_	2,246	2,370	2,505	4,533
1.6.7 – Component 7 (Assistance for Isola	ted Childr		2,0.0	2,000	1,000
Special appropriations					
Student Assistance Act 1973	_	87,444	90,903	93,995	96,432
Total component 7 expenses	_	87,444	90,903	93,995	96,432
		- · · · ·	,	,	

Program 1.7 - Program Support fo	or Outcome 1				
	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
	Actual	Revised	Forward	Forward	Forward
	expenses	estimated	estimate	estimate	estimate
		expenses			
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
1.7.1 - Component 1 (Departmental	DSS - Outcome	e 1)			
Annual departmental expenses			•		***************************************
Departmental appropriation	_	112,791	106,507	104,897	102,863
s74 External Revenue (a)	_	6,054	6,054	6,054	6,054
Expenses not requiring appropriation in the					
Budget year (b)	_	2,237	1,921	1,879	1,812
Total component 1 expenses	_	121,082	114,482	112,830	110,729
Total Program expenses	_	121,082	114,482	112,830	110,729

Note: Departmental appropriation items and totals by Outcome are indicative estimates and may change in the course of the Budget year as Government priorities change.

(a) Estimated expenses incurred in relation to receipts retained under section 74 of the PGPA Act.

(b) 'Expenses not requiring appropriation in the Budget year' is made up of depreciation, amortisation expenses and audit fees.

## Table 2.1.3: Performance measure for Outcome 1

Table 2.1.3 below details the performance measure for each program associated with Outcome 1. It is to be used by entities to describe the results they plan to achieve with the resources provided for new programs, or materially changed existing programs resulting from decisions made since the 2021-22 Budget.

	ustainable social security system that in the cannot fully support themselves by p				
	<ul> <li>Assistance – Assist families to take time out o or adoption and with the costs of their children.</li> </ul>	f the workforce to bond with their			
Delivery	DSS administers the program as part of the so Payments are made through Services Australi provisions of the family assistance law.				
Performance informa	ation				
Year	Performance measure	Targets			
2021-22	Extent to which families with lower incomes are supported with the costs of raising children through Family Tax Benefit.	Payment targeted to low income families (67 per cent of support received by families under the Family Tax Benefit lower income free area).			
	Extent to which separated parents in the child support system are supporting their children.  At least 85 per cent of Family Tax Benefit children of separated parents meet the maintenance action test requirements.				
	Extent to which parents take Dad and Partner Pay.  95 per cent of eligible Dad and Partner Pay claimants access payment.				
	Extent to which parents take Parental Leave Pay.  95 per cent of eligible Parental Leave Pay families access payment.				
Outputs:      Administered outlays     Number of recipients     Number of children     Payment accuracy					
2022-23 and beyond	As per 2021-22	As per 2021-22			
Purpose	Purpose  A sustainable social security system that incentivises self-reliance and supports people who cannot fully support themselves by providing targeted payments and assistance.				
Material changes to Pr	ogram 1.1: Nil.				
<u> </u>					

Table 2.1.3: Performance measure for Outcome 1 (continued)

rt for Seniors – To assist eligible senior Austral cial resources to support their retirement income				
DSS administers the program as part of the social security system.				
Payments are made through Services Australia provisions of social security law.	a to eligible claimants under the			
tion				
Performance measure Targets				
Extent to which people over the Age Pension qualification age are supported in their retirement through the Age Pension or other income support.	75 per cent or below of people of Age Pension age are supported by the Age Pension or other income support.			
Outputs:      Administered outlays     Number of recipients     Payment accuracy				
As per 2021-22 As per 2021-22				
A sustainable social security system that incer people who cannot fully support themselves by assistance.				
	DSS administers the program as part of the so Payments are made through Services Australia provisions of social security law.  tion  Performance measure  Extent to which people over the Age Pension qualification age are supported in their retirement through the Age Pension or other income support.  Outputs:  Administered outlays Number of recipients Payment accuracy  As per 2021-22  A sustainable social security system that incerpeople who cannot fully support themselves by			

Program 1.3 – Finand disability.	cial Support for People with Disability – To fin	ancially assist eligible people with			
Delivery	DSS administers the program as part of the social security system.  Payments are made through Services Australia to eligible claimants under the provisions of social security law.				
Performance informa	ation				
Year	Performance measure	Targets			
2021-22	Extent to which people of working age with a profound or severe disability are paid Disability Support Pension.	90 per cent of people with a profound or severe disability of working age are supported by the Disability Support Pension.			
	Outputs:      Administered outlays     Number of recipients     Payment accuracy				
2022-23 and beyond	As per 2021-22	As per 2021-22			
Purpose  A sustainable social security system that incentivises self-reliance and supports people who cannot fully support themselves by providing targeted payments and assistance.					
Material changes to Pr	ogram 1.3: Nil.				

## Table 2.1.3: Performance measure for Outcome 1 (continued)

<b>Program 1.4 – Financial Support for Carers</b> – To financially assist eligible carers of people with disability or a severe medical condition.					
Delivery	DSS administers the program as part of the social security system.  Payments are made through Services Australia to eligible claimants under the provisions of social security law.  Ex-gratia payments to unsuccessful applicants of Carer Payment (Child) (Carer Adjustment Payment) are paid under the provisions of the PGPA Act.				
Performance informa	Performance information				
Year	Performance measure	Targets			
2021-22	Extent to which payments are made to, or with respect to, carers unable to fully support themselves.  70 per cent of primary carers in Australia are supported by Car Payment and Carer Allowance				
	Outputs:      Administered outlays     Number of recipients     Payment accuracy				
2022-23 and beyond	As per 2021-22 As per 2021-22				
Purpose	A sustainable social security system that incentivises self-reliance and supports people who cannot fully support themselves by providing targeted payments and assistance.				
Material changes to Pr	ogram 1.4: Nil.				

	ng Age Payments – To provide financial assista themselves through work.	ance to people while they are			
Delivery	DSS administers the program as part of the social security system.  Payments are made through Services Australia to eligible claimants under the provisions of social security law.				
Performance informa	ation				
Year	Performance measure	Targets			
2021-22	Extent to which payments are made to, or with respect to, people unable to fully support themselves.  Changes in recipient no align with movements in unemployment rate.				
	Outputs:      Administered outlays     Number of recipients     Payment accuracy				
2022-23 and beyond	As per 2021-22 As per 2021-22				
Purpose  A sustainable social security system that incentivises self-reliance and supports people who cannot fully support themselves by providing targeted payments and assistance.					
Material changes to Pr	ogram 1.5: Nil.				

Table 2.1.3: Performance measure for Outcome 1 (continued)

training, so that they c	nt Payments – To support eligible students wh an gain employment. To increase access and p secondary and tertiary education and accelerate	participation by Indigenous		
Delivery	DSS administers the program as part of the social security system.  Payments and other financial assistance are made through Services Australia to eligible claimants under the provisions of social security and student assistance law.			
Performance informa	ition			
Year	Performance measure	Targets		
2021-22	Extent to which payment recipients have improved financial self-reliance.	The proportion of Austudy, Youth Allowance and ABSTUDY recipients who are not receiving income support 3/6/12 months after exiting student payments aligns with movements in the unemployment rate.		
	Outputs:      Administered outlays     Number of recipients     Payment accuracy			
2022-23 and beyond	As per 2021-22	As per 2021-22		
Purpose	A sustainable social security system that ince people who cannot fully support themselves lassistance.			

## Table 2.1.3: Performance measure for Outcome 1 (continued)

<b>Program 1.7 – Program Support for Outcome 1</b> – To provide departmental funding for the annual operating costs of DSS to achieve agency objectives, including providing high quality policy advice and support to the Portfolio Ministers and Assistant Ministers.							
Delivery	Departmental funding.	Departmental funding.					
Performance information							
Year	Performance measure	Targets					
2021-22	Accuracy of departmental expenditure budget estimates.	Budget estimates are accurate (taking into account, to the extent possible, all government decisions and other circumstances that may have a material effect) and explanations are provided where variances are equivalent to or greater than two per cent between budgeted expenses and Final Budget Outcome.					
	Timeliness of advice and support provided to Portfolio Ministers and Assistant Ministers by DSS across the four outcomes.	At least 95 per cent of ministerial briefs and correspondence across the four outcomes are provided on time.					
2022-23 and beyond	As per 2021-22	As per 2021-22					
Purpose  A sustainable social security system that incentivises self-reliance and supports people who cannot fully support themselves by providing targeted payments and assistance.							
Material changes to Pr	ogram 1.7: Nil.						

Table 2.1.3: Performance measure for Outcome 1 (continued)

<b>Cross-Program – Rent Assistance</b> – To make payments to income support or family payment recipients to assist with the costs of renting private and community housing.							
Delivery	DSS administers the program as part of the social security system.  Rent Assistance payments are made through Services Australia to eligible claimants under the provisions of the social security law and family assistance law.						
Performance information							
Year	Performance measure Targets						
2021-22	Extent to which income support or family payment recipients are assisted with the costs of renting private and community housing.	Of the individuals and families renting and receiving Rent Assistance, the proportion experiencing rental stress after receipt of Rent Assistance is at least 25 percentage points lower than it would be without Rent Assistance.					
	Outputs:						
	Number of Commonwealth Rent Assistar	nce income units.					
2022-23 and beyond	As per 2021-22	As per 2021-22					
Purpose	A sustainable social security system that incentivises self-reliance and supports people who cannot fully support themselves by providing targeted payments and assistance.						
Material changes to Cross-Program – Rent Assistance: Nil.							

## **Budgeted expenses for former Outcome 1**

This table shows how much the entity intends to spend (on an accrual basis) in the 2020-21 financial year on achieving former Outcome 1, broken down by program under the former outcome structure, as well as by Administered and Departmental funding sources.

Table 2.1.4: Budgeted expenses for former Outcome 1

Tubic 2:11-11 Budgotod expense	00 101 101111	or Garoom			
	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
	Actual	Revised	Forward	Forward	Forward
Outcome 1: Social Security	expenses	estimated	estimate	estimate	estimate
-		expenses			
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Program 1.1 – Family Tax Benefit					
Administered expenses					
Special appropriations					
A New Tax System					
(Family Assistance)					
(Administration) Act 1999	18,364,952	_	_		_
Administered Total	18,364,952	-	-	<b>-</b>	-
Total expenses for Program 1.1	18,364,952	-	-	<b>-</b>	-
Program 1.2 – Child Payments					
Administered expenses					
Special appropriations					
Social Security (Administration)					
Act 1999	3,072	_	_	_	_
A New Tax System					
(Family Assistance)					
(Administration) Act 1999	13,345	_	_	_	_
Student Assistance Act 1973	84,037		_		_
Administered Total	100,454	_	-		_
Total expenses for Program 1.2	100,454	_	-		
Program 1.3 – Income Support for Vu	ılnerable Peor	ole			
Administered expenses					
Special appropriations					
Social Security (Administration)					
Act 1999	204,286	_	_		_
Administered Total	204,286	_			-
Total expenses for Program 1.3	204,286	_	<b>–</b>		-
Program 1.4 – Income Support for Pe	ople in Speci	al Circumsta	nces		
Administered expenses					
Ordinary annual services					
(Appropriation Act No. 1					
and Bill No. 3)	1,083	_	_		_
Administered Total	1,083	-	-		-
Total expenses for Program 1.4	1,083	-	_	_	_

Table 2.1.4: Budgeted expense	es for forme	er Outcome	1 (continu	red)	
	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
	Actual	Revised	Forward	Forward	Forward
Outcome 1: Social Security	expenses	estimated	estimate	estimate	estimate
		expenses			
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Program 1.5 - Supplementary Payme	ents and Supp	ort for Income	Support Rec	cipients	
Administered expenses					
Special appropriations					
Social Security (Administration)					
Act 1999	23,236	-			_
Administered Total	23,236	-	-	-	
Total expenses for Program 1.5	23,236	-	-		-
Program 1.6 – Income Support for Se	eniors				
Administered expenses					
Special appropriations					
Social Security (Administration)					
Act 1999	52,695,743	_			_
Administered Total	52,695,743	-	-	-	-
Total expenses for Program 1.6	52,695,743	-	-		_
Program 1.7 – Allowances and Conce	essions for Se	niors			
Administered expenses					
Special appropriations					
Social Security (Administration)					
Act 1999	587,532	_			_
Administered Total	587,532	-			_
Total expenses for Program 1.7	587,532		-	-	_
Program 1.8 – Income Support for Pe	ople with Disa	ability		·	
Administered expenses					
Special appropriations					
Social Security (Administration)	40 207 000				
Act 1999	18,397,888	_			_
Administered Total	18,397,888	_			-
Total expenses for Program 1.8	18,397,888	_			_
Program 1.9 – Income Support for Ca	irers				
Administered expenses					
Ordinary annual services (Appropriation Act No. 1					
and Bill No. 3)	1,425	_	_	_	_
Special appropriations	1,420				
Social Security (Administration)					
Act 1999	9,826,457	_	_	_	_
Administered Total	9,827,882	_	_	_	
Total expenses for Program 1.9	9,827,882	_			-

# **Budget** 2021–22 | Portfolio Additional Estimates Statements 2021–22

Table 2.1.4: Budgeted expenses for former Outcome 1 (continued)

Table 2.1.4: Budgeted expense	es for forme	er Outcome	e 1 (continu	iea)	
	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
	Actual	Revised	Forward	Forward	Forward
Outcome 1: Social Security	expenses	estimated	estimate	estimate	estimate
		expenses			
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Program 1.10 - Working Age Paymer	nts				
Administered expenses					
Ordinary annual services					
(Appropriation Act No. 1					
and Bill No. 3)	25,591	_	_	_	_
Special appropriations					
Social Security (Administration)	.= =				
Act 1999	37,703,382	_	_	_	
Administered Total	37,728,973	-	_		
Total expenses for Program 1.10	37,728,973	-			
Program 1.11 – Student Payments					
Administered expenses					
Special appropriations					
Social Security (Administration)					
Act 1999	4,292,128	_	_	_	_
Student Assistance Act 1973	399,804	_			
Administered Total	4,691,932	-	-		
Total expenses for Program 1.11	4,691,932	-	-	-	_
Program 1.12 – Program Support for	Outcome 1			·	
Departmental expenses					
Departmental appropriation	113,538	_	_	_	_
s74 External Revenue (a)	7,823	_	_	_	_
Expenses not requiring					
appropriation in the					
Budget year (b)	2,251	_			
Departmental Total	123,612	-	-		_
Total expenses for Program 1.12	123,612	_		_	

Table 2.1.4: Budgeted expenses for former Outcome 1 (continued)

Table 2.1.4. Budgeled expens	able 2.1.4: Budgeted expenses for former Outcome 1 (continued)						
	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25		
	Actual	Revised	Forward	Forward	Forward		
Outcome 1: Social Security	expenses	estimated	estimate	estimate	estimate		
		expenses					
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000		
Outcome 1 Totals by appropriation t	ype	,					
Administered expenses							
Ordinary annual services							
(Appropriation Act No. 1							
and Bill No. 3)	28,099	-	_	_	_		
Special appropriations	142,595,862	_			_		
Administered Total	142,623,961	_	-	_	_		
Departmental expenses							
Departmental appropriation	113,538	_	_	_	_		
s74 External Revenue (a)	7,823	_	_	_	_		
Expenses not requiring							
appropriation in the							
Budget year (b)	2,251	_			_		
Departmental Total	123,612	_	-		_		
Total expenses for Outcome 1	142,747,573	-		_	_		

Note: Departmental appropriation splits and totals are indicative estimates and may change in the course of the Budget year as Government priorities change.

(a) Estimated expenses incurred in relation to receipts retained under section 74 of the PGPA Act.

(b) 'Expenses not requiring appropriation in the Budget year' is made up of depreciation, amortisation expenses and audit fees.

# **Budget** 2021–22 | Portfolio Additional Estimates Statements 2021–22

Table 2.1.5: Program component expenses for former Outcome 1

Program 1.1 - Family Tax Benefi	t				
	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
	Actual	Revised	Forward	Forward	Forward
	expenses	estimated	estimate	estimate	estimate
		expenses			
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
1.1.1 - Component 1 (Family Tax E	Benefit Part A)				
Special appropriations					
A New Tax System					
(Family Assistance)					
(Administration) Act 1999	14,787,782	_	_	_	_
Total component 1 expenses	14,787,782	_	_	_	-
1.1.2 - Component 2 (Family Tax E	Benefit Part B)				
Special appropriations					
A New Tax System					
(Family Assistance)					
(Administration) Act 1999	3,577,170	_	_	_	_
Total component 2 expenses	3,577,170	_	_	_	_
Total Program expenses	18.364.952	_	_	_	_

Program 1.2 - Child Payments					
	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
	Actual	Revised	Forward	Forward	Forward
	expenses	estimated	estimate	estimate	estimate
		expenses			
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
1.2.1 – Component 1 (Single Income F	amily Supplem	ent)			
Special appropriations					
A New Tax System					
(Family Assistance)					
(Administration) Act 1999 (a)	11,046				_
Total component 1 expenses	11,046	_		_	_
1.2.2 – Component 2 (Stillborn Baby P	ayment)				
Special appropriations					
A New Tax System					
(Family Assistance)	0.000				
(Administration) Act 1999	2,299		_		<del>-</del>
Total component 2 expenses	2,299			_	_
1.2.3 – Component 3 (Double Orphan	Pension)				
Special appropriations					
Social Security (Administration)	0.070				
Act 1999	3,072	_			_
Total component 3 expenses	3,072				
1.2.4 – Component 4 (Assistance for Is	solated Childrei	n)			
Special appropriations	0.4.00-				
Student Assistance Act 1973	84,037	_	_	_	_
Total component 4 expenses	84,037	_	_	_	_
Total Program expenses	100,454	-	-	-	_

Total Program expenses 100,454 – – – – –

(a) The Single Income Family Supplement was closed to new recipients from 1 July 2017. Grandfathering arrangements will permit eligible recipients with entitlements to Single Income Family Supplement at 30 June 2017 to continue to receive this payment as long as they remain eligible.

# **Budget** 2021–22 | Portfolio Additional Estimates Statements 2021–22

able 2.1.5: Program component expenses for former Outcome 1 (continued)								
Program 1.3 – Income Support for \	Program 1.3 – Income Support for Vulnerable People							
	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25			
	Actual	Revised	Forward	Forward	Forward			
	expenses	estimated	estimate	estimate	estimate			
		expenses						
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000			
1.3.1 - Component 1 (Special Benefit,	)							
Special appropriations								
Social Security (Administration)								
Act 1999	204,286	_	_					
Total component 1 expenses	204,286		_		_			
Total Program expenses	204,286	_	_	_	_			
Program 1.4 - Income Support for F	People in Spec	ial Circumsta	inces					
	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25			
	Actual	Revised	Forward	Forward	Forward			
	expenses	estimated	estimate	estimate	estimate			
		expenses						
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000			
1.4.1 – Component 1 (Payments unde	er Special Circui	mstances)						
Annual administered expenses								
Ordinary annual services								
(Appropriation Act No. 1								
and Bill No. 3)	1,083	_	_	_	_			
Total component 1 expenses	1,083	-	_	_	_			
Total Program expenses	1,083	-	_	-	-			

Program 1.5 – Supplementary Payn	nents and Supp	ort for Incon		ecipients	
	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
	Actual	Revised	Forward	Forward	Forward
	expenses	estimated	estimate	estimate	estimate
		expenses			
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
1.5.1 – Component 1 (Essential Medic	cal Equipment P	ayment)			
Special appropriations					
Social Security (Administration)					
Act 1999	8,151	_	_	_	_
Total component 1 expenses	8,151	_			
1.5.2 – Component 2 (Utilities Allowar	nce)	,			
Special appropriations					
Social Security (Administration)					
Act 1999	15,085	_		_	_
Total component 2 expenses	15,085		<u> </u>	_	<del>_</del>
Total Program expenses	23,236	-			-
Program 1.6 – Income Support for S	Seniors				
	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
	Actual	Revised	Forward	Forward	Forward
	expenses	estimated	estimate	estimate	estimate
		expenses			
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
1.6.1 - Component 1 (Age Pension)					
Special appropriations					
Social Security (Administration)					
Act 1999	52,695,743	_	_		_
Total component 1 expenses	52,695,743	_			_
	52,695,743				

# **Budget** 2021–22 | Portfolio Additional Estimates Statements 2021–22

Program 1.7 – Allowances and Cor	<del>-</del>		ier Outcom	e i (contir	iuea)
1 Togram 1.7 – Anowances and Gor	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
	Actual	Revised	Forward	Forward	Forward
	expenses	estimated	estimate	estimate	estimate
		expenses			
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
1.7.1 - Component 1 (Energy Supple	ment for Commo	onwealth Seni	ors Health Car	rd holders)	
Special appropriations		•		······································	
Social Security (Administration)					
Act 1999	587,532	_	_	_	_
Total component 1 expenses	587,532	_	_	_	_
Total Program expenses	587,532	_	_	_	_
. regium no meeme cuppertie.	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
Program 1.8 – Income Support for	Boonlo with Die	ability			
	Actual	Revised	Forward	Forward	Forward
	expenses	estimated	estimate	estimate	estimate
	G7.PG1.GGG	expenses	55	551	001
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
1.8.1 - Component 1 (Disability Supp	ort Pension)				,
Special appropriations		•			
Social Security (Administration)					
Act 1999	18,361,704		<u> </u>		_
Total component 1 expenses	18,361,704	_	_	_	_
1.8.2 - Component 2 (Mobility Allowa	nce)				
Special appropriations					
Social Security (Administration)					
Act 1999	36,184				_
Total component 2 expenses	36,184	_	_		
Total Program expenses	18,397,888	_	_	_	_

Program 1.9 – Income Support for 0	Carers				
	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
	Actual	Revised	Forward	Forward	Forward
	expenses	estimated	estimate	estimate	estimate
		expenses			
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
1.9.1 – Component 1 (Ex-Gratia Payn	nents to Unsucc	essful Applica	nts of Carer P	ayment (Chilo	())
Annual administered expenses					
Ordinary annual services					
(Appropriation Act No. 1					
and Bill No. 3)	1,425				
Total component 1 expenses	1,425				_
1.9.2 – Component 2 (Carer Allowand	e (Adult))				
Special appropriations					
Social Security (Administration)	4 075 447				
Act 1999	1,875,147	_	_	_	_
Total component 2 expenses	1,875,147	_	_		_
1.9.3 – Component 3 (Carer Allowand	e (Cniia))				
Special appropriations					
Social Security (Administration) Act 1999	650,475				
Total component 3 expenses	650,475				
1.9.4 – Component 4 (Carer Payment	-,				
Special appropriations	)				
Social Security (Administration)					
Act 1999	6,519,636	_	_	_	_
Total component 4 expenses	6,519,636	_	_	_	_
1.9.5 – Component 5 (Carer Supplem		······································			
Special appropriations					
Social Security (Administration)					
Act 1999	594,472	_	_	_	_
Total component 5 expenses	594,472	_	_	_	_
1.9.6 - Component 6 (Child Disability	Assistance Pay	ment)			
Special appropriations					
Social Security (Administration)					
Act 1999	186,727		_		_
Total component 6 expenses	186,727	_	_		_
Total Program expenses	9,827,882	_	_	_	_

Program 1.10 - Working Age Payme	nts				
	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
	Actual	Revised	Forward	Forward	Forward
	expenses	estimated	estimate	estimate	estimate
	<b>#1000</b>	expenses	<b>#1000</b>	<b>Φ1000</b>	¢1000
1 10 1	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
1.10.1 – Component 1 (Compensation	and Debt Relief,				
Annual administered expenses					
Ordinary annual services (Appropriation Act No. 1					
and Bill No. 3)	_	_	_	_	_
Total component 1 expenses	_	_	_	_	
1.10.2 – Component 2 (Investment App	proach to Welfan	e – Evaluation	)	,	
Annual administered expenses	oroacii to vveilar	c – Evaluation,	<b>'</b>		
Ordinary annual services					
(Appropriation Act No. 1					
and Bill No. 3)	20,777	_	_	_	_
Total component 2 expenses	20,777	_	_	_	_
1.10.3 – Component 3 (Parenting Payr	ment Partnered)	•			
Special appropriations					
Social Security (Administration)					
Act 1999	1,591,135	_	_	_	_
Total component 3 expenses	1,591,135	_	_	_	_
1.10.4 – Component 4 (Parenting Payr	ment Single)				
Special appropriations					
Social Security (Administration)					
Act 1999	6,200,967		<del>-</del>	<del>_</del>	_
Total component 4 expenses	6,200,967				_
1.10.5 – Component 5 (Pensioner Edu	cation Suppleme	ent)			
Special appropriations					
Social Security (Administration)					
Act 1999	34,437	_	_	_	
Total component 5 expenses	34,437	_	_		_
1.10.6 – Component 6 (Sickness Allow	rance)				
Special appropriations					
Social Security (Administration) Act 1999 (a)	_	_	_	_	_
Total component 6 expenses	_	_	_	_	_
1.10.7 – Component 7 (Widow Allowar	nce)				
Special appropriations		1			
Social Security (Administration)					
Act 1999	88,816	_	_	_	_
Total component 7 expenses	88,816	_	_	_	_

Table 2.1.5: Program component expenses for former Outcome 1 (continued)

able 2.1.5: Program component expenses for former Outcome 1 (continued)  Program 1.10 – Working Age Payments (continued)					
Program 1.10 – Working Age Paym			0000 00	0000 04	0004.05
	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
	Actual	Revised	Forward	Forward	Forward
	expenses	estimated	estimate	estimate	estimate
	***	expenses	41000	41000	41000
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
1.10.8 – Component 8 (Youth Allowa	nce (Other))		***************************************		
Special appropriations					
Social Security (Administration)	0.070.470				
Act 1999	2,370,479	_			
Total component 8 expenses	2,370,479	_	_	_	_
1.10.9 – Component 9 (Partner Allow	rance)				
Special appropriations					
Social Security (Administration)					
Act 1999	8,145				
Total component 9 expenses	8,145				_
1.10.10 - Component 10 (JobSeeker	Payment)				
Special appropriations					
Social Security (Administration)					
Act 1999	27,409,403			_	_
Total component 10 expenses	27,409,403	_	_	_	_
1.10.11 - Component 11 (Social Imp	act Investment)				
Annual administered expenses					
Ordinary annual services					
(Appropriation Act No. 1					
and Bill No. 3)	4,814				_
Total component 11 expenses	4,814	_			_
1.10.12 - Component 12 (Drug Testing Trial - Treatment Fund)					
Annual administered expenses					
Ordinary annual services					
(Appropriation Act No. 1					
and Bill No. 3)		_	_		_
Total component 12 expenses		_			
Total Program expenses	37,728,973	-	-	-	-

Total Program expenses 37,728,973 – – – –

(a) Sickness Allowance closed to new entrants from 20 March 2020 when the new JobSeeker Payment was introduced, and ceased on 20 September 2020. This change is a result of the 2017-18 Budget measure: Working Age Payments Reforms.

# **Budget** 2021–22 | Portfolio Additional Estimates Statements 2021–22

Table 2.1.5: Program components of former Outcome 1

Program 1.11 – Student Payments						
	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25	
	Actual	Revised	Forward	Forward	Forward	
	expenses	estimated	estimate	estimate	estimate	
		expenses				
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	
1.11.1 - Component 1 (ABSTUDY - S	Secondary)					
Special appropriations						
Student Assistance Act 1973	225,661				_	
Total component 1 expenses	225,661	_		<u> </u>	_	
1.11.2 - Component 2 (ABSTUDY - 7	Tertiary)					
Special appropriations						
Student Assistance Act 1973	174,143	_	_	_	_	
Total component 2 expenses	174,143	_	_	_	_	
1.11.3 – Component 3 (Austudy)						
Special appropriations						
Social Security (Administration)						
Act 1999	823,282	_			_	
Total component 3 expenses	823,282	_			_	
1.11.4 – Component 4 (Youth Allowar	nce (student))					
Special appropriations						
Social Security (Administration)						
Act 1999	3,441,403	_			_	
Total component 4 expenses	3,441,403	-			_	
1.11.5 – Component 5 (Student Start-	up Loan – ABS	TUDY)				
Special appropriations						
Student Assistance Act 1973		_	_	_	_	
Total component 5 expenses	<del>-</del>	_		<del>-</del>	-	
1.11.6 – Component 6 (Student Start-up Loan)						
Special appropriations						
Social Security (Administration)						
Act 1999	27,443	_			_	
Total component 6 expenses	27,443	_				
Total Program expenses	4,691,932	-	-	_	_	

Table 2.1.5: Program components of former Outcome 1

Program 1.12 - Program Support f	Program 1.12 – Program Support for Outcome 1					
	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25	
	Actual	Revised	Forward	Forward	Forward	
	expenses	estimated	estimate	estimate	estimate	
		expenses				
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	
1.12.1 - Component 1 (Departmenta	1.12.1 – Component 1 (Departmental DSS – Outcome 1)					
Annual departmental expenses			•	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••		
Departmental appropriation	113,538	_	_	_	_	
s74 External Revenue (a)	7,823	_	_	_	_	
Expenses not requiring						
appropriation in the						
Budget year (b)	2,251	_	_		_	
Total component 1 expenses	123,612	_	_	_	_	
Total Program expenses	123,612	_	_	_	_	

Note: Departmental appropriation items and totals by Outcome are indicative estimates and may change in the course of the Budget year as Government priorities change.

(a) Estimated expenses incurred in relation to receipts retained under section 74 of the PGPA Act.

(b) 'Expenses not requiring appropriation in the Budget year' is made up of depreciation, amortisation expenses and audit fees.

## 2.2 Budgeted expenses and performance for Outcome 2

#### **Outcome 2: Families and Communities**

Contribute to stronger and more resilient individuals, children, families and communities by providing targeted supports.

### Linked programs

### Attorney-General's Department

#### **Programs**

- Program 1.1 Attorney-General's Department Operating Expenses Legal Services and Families
- Program 1.4 Justice Services
- Program 1.5 Family Relationships

### Contribution to Outcome 2 made by linked programs

The Attorney-General's Department has policy responsibility for improving access to justice for Indigenous people and for family matters, including Family Law Services. These linked programs provide payments for services to support this responsibility, and are administered by DSS under this Outcome.

#### Department of Health

### Program

• Program 1.1 - Mental Health

### Contribution to Outcome 2 made by linked program

The Department of Health has policy responsibility for Medicare Benefits Schedule items in relation to mental health.

### Services Australia

### **Program**

• Program 1.1 – Services to the Community – Social Security and Welfare

#### Contribution to Outcome 2 made by linked program

The administrative aspects of Income Management and Cashless Debit Card and payments under the Transition to Independent Living Allowance that falls under this Outcome are delivered by Services Australia through the above linked program.

# Linked programs (continued)

### National Indigenous Australians Agency

### **Programs**

- Program 1.2 Indigenous Advancement Children and Schooling
- Program 1.3 Indigenous Advancement Safety and Wellbeing
- Program 1.5 Indigenous Advancement Remote Australia Strategies

### Contribution to Outcome 2 made by linked programs

These linked programs support Government efforts to ensure Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander children receive a healthy and safe start to life; and families and communities can access responsive, connected and fit-for-purpose services. These linked programs also contribute to this Outcome by supporting remote strategic investments.

# The Treasury

### Program

• Program 1.9 - National Partnership Payments to the States

### Contribution to Outcome 2 made by linked program

The Treasury, on behalf of DSS, makes National Partnership payments to the states for Social Impact Investment and other agreements.

# **Budget** 2021–22 | Portfolio Additional Estimates Statements 2021–22

# **Budgeted expenses for Outcome 2**

This table shows how much the entity intends to spend (on an accrual basis) on achieving the outcome, broken down by program, as well as by Administered and Departmental funding sources. The '2020-21 Actual expenses' figures are presented against the former outcome structure at Tables 2.2.4 and 2.2.5.

Table 2.2.1: Budgeted expenses for Outcome 2

	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
Outrous & Families and	Actual	Revised	Forward	Forward	Forward
Outcome 2: Families and Communities	expenses	estimated	estimate	estimate	estimate
Communities		expenses			
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Program 2.1 – Families and Commun	ities				
Administered expenses					
Ordinary annual services					
(Appropriation Act No. 1 and					
Bill No. 3)	_	968,239	877,330	737,940	704,634
Special appropriations					
Social Security (Administration)		0	0		
Act 1999	_	8	8	_	_
National Redress Scheme for Institutional Child Sexual					
Abuse Act 2018	_	361,124	362,674	378,339	381,684
Special accounts		001,124	002,014	070,000	001,004
Special account to support the					
National Plan to Reduce					
Violence against Women and					
their Children		23,267	11,495	2,000	2,000
Administered Total		1,352,638	1,251,507	1,118,279	1,088,318
Total expenses for Program 2.1	-	1,352,638	1,251,507	1,118,279	1,088,318
Program 2.2 – Program Support for C	Outcome 2				
Departmental expenses					
Departmental appropriation	_	242,609	229,978	187,440	185,565
s74 External Revenue (a)	_	10,009	10,009	10,009	10,009
Expenses not requiring					
appropriation in the		0.000	0.047	0.000	0.007
Budget year (b)		3,080	3,047	2,986	2,997
Departmental Total	_	255,698	243,034	200,435	198,571
Total expenses for Program 2.2	<b>-</b>	255,698	243,034	200,435	198,571

Table 2.2.1: Budgeted expenses for Outcome 2 (continued)

able 2.2.1: Budgeted expenses for Outcome 2 (continued)					
	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
Outcome 2: Families and	Actual	Revised	Forward	Forward	Forward
Outcome 2: Families and Communities	expenses	estimated	estimate	estimate	estimate
Communities		expenses			
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Outcome 2 Totals by appropriation ty	/ре		·	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
Administered expenses			-		
Ordinary annual services					
(Appropriation Act No. 1 and					
Bill No. 3)	-	968,239	877,330	737,940	704,634
Special appropriations	-	361,132	362,682	378,339	381,684
Special accounts	_	23,267	11,495	2,000	2,000
Administered Total	-	1,352,638	1,251,507	1,118,279	1,088,318
Departmental expenses					
Departmental appropriation	_	242,609	229,978	187,440	185,565
s74 External Revenue (a)	_	10,009	10,009	10,009	10,009
Expenses not requiring					
appropriation in the					
Budget year (b)	_	3,080	3,047	2,986	2,997
Departmental Total	_	255,698	243,034	200,435	198,571
Total expenses for Outcome 2	_	1,608,336	1,494,541	1,318,714	1,286,889
	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
Movement of administered funds	Actual	Revised	Forward	Forward	Forward
between years (c)	expenses	estimated	estimate	estimate	estimate
between years (o)		expenses			
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Outcome 2:					
Program 2.1 – Families and					
Communities (d)	(42,863)	22,588	12,295	1,100	1,360
Total movement of administered					
funds	(42,863)	22,588	12,295	1,100	1,360

Note: Departmental appropriation splits and totals are indicative estimates and may change in the course of the Budget year as Government priorities change.

<sup>(</sup>a) Estimated expenses incurred in relation to receipts retained under section 74 of the PGPA Act.(b) 'Expenses not requiring appropriation in the Budget year' is made up of depreciation, amortisation expenses and audit fees.

<sup>(</sup>c) Figures displayed as a negative (-) represent a decrease in funds and a positive (+) represent an increase in funds.
(d) Includes funds transferred from 2020-21 to 2025-26.

Table 2.2.2: Program component expenses for Outcome 2

Program 2.1 – Families and Commu		ses ioi Oui	COITIE Z		***************************************
	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
	Actual	Revised	Forward	Forward	Forward
	expenses	estimated	estimate	estimate	estimate
	·	expenses			
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
2.1.1 - Component 1 (Families and Ch	ildren)	,	<del>-</del>	·····	
Annual administered expenses					
Ordinary annual services					
(Appropriation Act No. 1					
and Bill No. 3)		381,515	388,490	393,846	372,742
Total component 1 expenses	_	381,515	388,490	393,846	372,742
2.1.2 – Component 2 (Family Safety)					
Annual administered expenses					
Ordinary annual services					
(Appropriation Act No. 1					
and Bill No. 3)		230,271	179,340	90,763	106,169
Total component 2 expenses	-	230,271	179,340	90,763	106,169
2.1.3 - Component 3 (Protecting Austr	alia's Children	)			
Annual administered expenses					
Ordinary annual services					
(Appropriation Act No. 1					
and Bill No. 3)	_	15,305	14,834	10,389	8,938
Total component 3 expenses		15,305	14,834	10,389	8,938
2.1.4 - Component 4 (Sector Represe	ntation)				
Annual administered expenses					
Ordinary annual services					
(Appropriation Act No. 1		0.400	0.000	0.004	0.700
and Bill No. 3)	_	3,130	2,906	2,924	2,722
Total component 4 expenses		3,130	2,906	2,924	2,722
2.1.5 – Component 5 (Financial Wellbe	eing and Capai	bility)			
Annual administered expenses					
Ordinary annual services					
(Appropriation Act No. 1 and Bill No. 3)		219,229	177,796	154,762	151,213
,	_		······	<del>-</del>	
Total component 5 expenses		219,229	177,796	154,762	151,213
2.1.6 – Component 6 (Volunteering an	a Community (	Jonnecteanes	is)		
Annual administered expenses					
Ordinary annual services					
(Appropriation Act No. 1 and Bill No. 3)		97,123	85,728	63,807	56,773
•			<u>.</u>	······	
Total component 6 expenses	_	97,123	85,728	63,807	56,773

Table 2.2.2: Program component expenses for Outcome 2 (continued)

Program 2.1 – Families and Commu	ınities (conti	nued)			
	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
	Actual	Revised	Forward	Forward	Forward
	expenses	estimated expenses	estimate	estimate	estimate
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
2.1.7 – Component 7 (National Redre: Redress payment)	·	i			
Special appropriations					
National Redress Scheme for Institutional Child Sexual					
Abuse Act 2018		355,383	356,749	372,158	375,447
Total component 7 expenses	_	355,383	356,749	372,158	375,447
2.1.8 – Component 8 (National Redre: Psychological Support payment)	ss Scheme fo	r Survivors of	Institutional Ch	ild Sexual Abi	use –
Special appropriations National Redress Scheme for Institutional Child Sexual		F 744	5 005	0.404	0.007
Abuse Act 2018 Total component 8 expenses		5,741 5.741	5,925 5.925	6,181 6,181	6,237 6,237
2.1.9 – Component 9 (Special accoun and their Children)  Special Account expenses	t to support th			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Special account to support the National Plan to Reduce Violence against Women and their Children	_	23,267	11,495	2,000	2,000
Total component 9 expenses		23.267	11,495	2.000	2,000
2.1.10 – Component 10 (Transition to	Independent	Livina Allowar	·		,
Annual administered expenses Ordinary annual services (Appropriation Act No. 1 and Bill No. 3)	· _	3,512	3,512	3,512	3,512
Total component 10 expenses		3.512	3.512	3,512	3,512
2.1.11 – Component 11 (Social Impac	t Investina Ini		0,012	0,012	0,012
Annual administered expenses	t mivedang mi	tratives			
Ordinary annual services (Appropriation Act No. 1			0.4.70.	47.00-	0.5
and Bill No. 3)		18,154	24,724	17,937	2,565
Total component 11 expenses		18,154	24,724	17,937	2,565
2.1.12 – Component 12 (Income Mana	agement Bala	incing Appropr	ration)		
Special appropriations					
Social Security (Administration) Act 1999		8	8		
Total component 12 expenses	_	8	8	_	_

Table 2.2.2: Program component expenses for Outcome 2 (continued)

Program 2.2 - Program Support for Ou	tcome 2				
	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
	Actual	Revised	Forward	Forward	Forward
e	xpenses	estimated	estimate	estimate	estimate
		expenses			
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
2.2.1 - Component 1 (Departmental DSS	- Outcon	ne 2)			
Annual departmental expenses					
Departmental appropriation	_	241,987	229,848	187,320	185,565
s74 external revenue (a)	-	10,009	10,009	10,009	10,009
Expenses not requiring appropriation in the					
Budget year (b)	_	3,702	3,177	3,106	2,997
Total component 1 expenses	-	255,698	243,034	200,435	198,571
Total Program expenses	_	255,698	243,034	200,435	198,571

Note: Departmental appropriation items and totals by Outcome are indicative estimates and may change in the course of the Budget year as Government priorities change.

(a) Estimated expenses incurred in relation to receipts retained under section 74 of the PGPA Act.

<sup>(</sup>b) 'Expenses not requiring appropriation in the Budget year' is made up of depreciation, amortisation expenses and audit fees.

### Table 2.2.3: Performance measure for Outcome 2

Table 2.2.3 below details the performance measure for each program associated with Outcome 2. It is to be used by entities to describe the results they plan to achieve with the resources provided for new programs, or materially changed existing programs resulting from decisions made since the 2021-22 Budget.

	<b>Families and Communities</b> – To strengthen relation dren and young people, reduce the cost of family britioning.					
Delivery		Assist organisations through a program of grants, procurements and subsidies targeting families, children, young people, volunteers and other individuals with special circumstances.				
Performance in	formation					
Year	Performance measure	Targets				
2021-22	Extent to which individuals have improved individual and family functioning.	At least 75 per cent of clients in reporting services have improved family functioning.				
	Funded organisations' members are satisfied with the support offered to them by these funded organisations.	90 per cent of funded organisations' members are satisfied with the support offered to them by these funded organisations.				
	Extent of contribution to a reduction in violence through successful implementation of the National Plan to Reduce Violence against Women and their Children 2010-2022.	Successful implementation of departmental actions to contribute towards a reduction in women experiencing family, domestic and sexual violence and a reduction in attitudes supportive of violence.				
	Extent of departmental leadership towards reducing child abuse and neglect.	Successful implementation of departmental actions in the National Framework for Protecting Australia's Children 2021-2031, guided by an agreed implementation plan. (a)				
	Extent to which individuals and families can navigate through financial crisis, build financial resilience and reduce vulnerability to financial shock.	<ul> <li>At least a 20 per cent reduction in the number of people with multiple requests for emergency relief.</li> <li>At least 70 per cent of people report an improvement in their financial wellbeing following engagement with a funded service.</li> </ul>				

<sup>(</sup>a) The implementation plan is expected to be created and endorsed in the first half of 2022.

Table 2.2.3: Performance measure for Outcome 2 (continued)

**Program 2.1 – Families and Communities** – To strengthen relationships, support families, improve wellbeing of children and young people, reduce the cost of family breakdown, and strengthen family and community functioning.

community functioning	g.	,
Year	Performance measure	Targets
2021-22	Extent to which participants are satisfied with the support received through the Be Connected program to develop their digital skills, confidence and online safety.	At least 85 per cent of participants report satisfaction with the quality of the Be Connected program supports.
	Extent to which participants (Seniors Connected) are satisfied with the support received through FriendLine to help address loneliness and social isolation.	At least 80 per cent of participants report satisfaction with the quality of FriendLine support.
	Extent to which volunteer grant recipients are satisfied with the Volunteer Grants program.	80 per cent of surveyed grant recipients considered the grants assisted in meeting their objective.
	Timely finalisation of National Redress Scheme applications and offers made to survivors.	Over the most recent calendar year at least 80 per cent of applications lodged that name institutions that participate in the National Redress Scheme and are able to be progressed, have a decision communicated to the applicant within six months of being received by the National Redress Scheme.
	Maximise engagement of institutions with the National Redress Scheme.	Engagement of newly named institutions continues, and current participation is maintained, with institutions on board to cover 90 per cent of applications received.
	Extent to which the Cashless Debit Card supports a reduction in social harm in communities.	Cashless Debit Card program data demonstrates improvement in social outcomes through analysis of card spending and use.
	Extent to which the Cashless Debit Card is used in responsible and meaningful ways and not used on products and activities that contribute to social harm.	95 per cent of Cashless Debit Card participants have activated their card and are using their card to purchase non-restricted items.

# Table 2.2.3: Performance measure for Outcome 2 (continued)

**Program 2.1 – Families and Communities** – To strengthen relationships, support families, improve wellbeing of children and young people, reduce the cost of family breakdown, and strengthen family and community functioning.

community functioning			
Year	Performance measure	Targets	
2021-22	Outputs:  Administered outlays  Number of individuals assisted  Number of National Redress Scheme recipients  Number of National Redress Scheme applications received  Number of institutions that have joined the National Redress Scheme  Number of individuals engaged with Income Management and Cashless Debit Card  Number of organisations contracted or receiving grant funding to deliver services  Percentage of assisted individuals from priority groups		
2022-23 and beyond	As per 2021-22	As per 2021-22	
Purpose	Contribute to stronger and more resilient individuals, children, families and communities by providing targeted supports.		
Material changes to Pr	ogram 2.1: Nil.		

# Table 2.2.3: Performance measure for Outcome 2 (continued)

<b>Program 2.2 – Program Support for Outcome 2</b> – To provide departmental funding for the annual operating costs of DSS to achieve agency objectives, including providing high quality policy advice and support to the Portfolio Ministers and Assistant Ministers.				
Delivery	Departmental funding.			
Performance informa	ation			
Year	Performance measure	Targets		
2021-22	Accuracy of departmental expenditure budget estimates.	Budget estimates are accurate (taking into account, to the extent possible, all government decisions and other circumstances that may have a material effect) and explanations are provided where variances are equivalent to or greater than two per cent between budgeted expenses and Final Budget Outcome.		
	Timeliness of advice and support provided to Portfolio Ministers and Assistant Ministers by DSS across the four outcomes.	At least 95 per cent of ministerial briefs and correspondence across the four outcomes are provided on time.		
2022-23 and beyond	As per 2021-22 As per 2021-22			
Purpose Contribute to stronger and more resilient individuals, families and communities by providing targeted services and initiatives.				
Material changes to Pr	rogram 2.2: Nil.			

# **Budgeted expenses for former Outcome 2**

This table shows how much the entity intends to spend (on an accrual basis) in the 2020-21 financial year on achieving former Outcome 2, broken down by program under the former outcome structure, as well as by Administered and Departmental funding sources.

Table 2.2.4: Budgeted expenses for former Outcome 2

	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
Outcome 2: Families and	Actual	Revised	Forward	Forward	Forward
Communities	expenses	estimated	estimate	estimate	estimate
Communities		expenses			
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Program 2.1 – Families and Commun	ities				
Administered expenses					
Ordinary annual services					
(Appropriation Act No. 1					
and Bill No. 3)	697,608	_	_	_	_
Special appropriations					
Social Security (Administration)					
Act 1999	9	-	_	_	_
National Redress Scheme for Institutional Child Sexual					
Abuse Act 2018	271,202				
Special accounts	27 1,202	_	_	_	_
Other Services – Services for					
Other Entities and Trust					
Moneys	12,408	_	_	_	_
Administered Total	981,227	_	_	-	_
Total expenses for Program 2.1	981,227	-	-	-	_
Program 2.2 – Paid Parental Leave					
Administered expenses					
Special appropriations					
Paid Parental Leave Act 2010	2,391,288	_	_	_	
Administered Total	2,391,288	_	_	_	_
Total expenses for Program 2.2	2,391,288	_	<b>–</b>	<b>–</b>	
Program 2.3 – Social and Community	Services	<u>-</u>			
Administered expenses					
Special accounts					
Social and Community Services					
Pay Equity Special Account	488,608	_	_	_	<u>-</u>
Administered Total	488,608	_	-	-	_
Total expenses for Program 2.3	488,608	_			_

Table 2.2.4: Rudgeted expenses for former Outcome 2 (continued)

Table 2.2.4: Budgeted expense	s for forme	er Outcome	e 2 (continu	ied)	
	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
Outcome & Families and	Actual	Revised	Forward	Forward	Forward
Outcome 2: Families and Communities	expenses	estimated	estimate	estimate	estimate
Communities		expenses			
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Program 2.4 – Program Support for O	utcome 2				
Departmental expenses					
Departmental appropriation	187,775	_	_	_	_
s74 External Revenue (a)	12,940	_	_	_	_
Expenses not requiring					
appropriation in the					
Budget year (b)	3,721				<u> </u>
Departmental Total	204,436	-	-	-	_
Total expenses for Program 2.4	204,436	-	-	-	_
Outcome 2 Totals by appropriation ty	pe				
Administered expenses					
Ordinary annual services					
(Appropriation Act No. 1					
and Bill No. 3)	697,608	-	_	_	_
Special appropriations	2,662,499	_	_	_	_
Special accounts	501,016	_	_	_	_
Administered Total	3,861,123	-	-	-	_
Departmental expenses					
Departmental appropriation	187,775	_	_	_	_
s74 External Revenue (a)	12,940	_	_	_	_
Expenses not requiring					
appropriation in the					
Budget year (b)	3,721				<u>-</u>
Departmental Total	204,436		_	_	_
Total expenses for Outcome 2	4,065,559	_	_	_	_
N . B					

Note: Departmental appropriation splits and totals are indicative estimates and may change in the course of the Budget year as Government priorities change.

(a) Estimated expenses incurred in relation to receipts retained under section 74 of the PGPA Act.

<sup>(</sup>b) 'Expenses not requiring appropriation in the Budget year' is made up of depreciation, amortisation expenses and audit fees.

Table 2.2.5: Program component expenses for former Outcome 2

Program 2.1 – Families and Commu					
	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
	Actual	Revised	Forward	Forward	Forward
	expenses	estimated	estimate	estimate	estimate
		expenses			
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
2.1.1 – Component 1 (Civil Society)					
Annual administered expenses					
Ordinary annual services					
(Appropriation Act No. 1					
and Bill No. 3)	714	_			_
Total component 1 expenses	714	_			_
2.1.2 – Component 2 (Families and Ch	nildren)				
Annual administered expenses					
Ordinary annual services					
(Appropriation Act No. 1					
and Bill No. 3)	295,042				_
Total component 2 expenses	295,042	_			_
2.1.3 – Component 3 (Families and Co	mmunities Servi	ices Improvem	ent)		
Annual administered expenses					
Ordinary annual services					
(Appropriation Act No. 1					
and Bill No. 3)	2,625				_
Total component 3 expenses	2,625				_
2.1.4 – Component 4 (Financial Wellbe	eing and Capabil	ity)			
Annual administered expenses					
Ordinary annual services					
(Appropriation Act No. 1	040.450				
and Bill No. 3)	216,159	_	_		_
Total component 4 expenses	216,159	_			_
2.1.5 – Component 5 (National Initiativ	es)				
Annual administered expenses					
Ordinary annual services					
(Appropriation Act No. 1	100 100				
and Bill No. 3)	120,168		_		_
Total component 5 expenses	120,168				_
2.1.6 – Component 6 (Strong and Resi	ilient Communitie	es)			
Annual administered expenses					
Ordinary annual services					
(Appropriation Act No. 1	54.004				
and Bill No. 3)	51,904	_			
Total component 6 expenses	51,904	_	_	_	_

Table 2.2.5: Program component expenses for former Outcome 2 (continued)

Table 2.2.5: Program compor Program 2.1 – Families and Commu			or Outcom	- (COIIIII	usuj
<u> </u>	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
	Actual	Revised	Forward	Forward	Forward
	expenses	estimated	estimate	estimate	estimate
	·	expenses			
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
2.1.7 - Component 7 (Transition to Inc	dependent Living	Allowance)		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Annual administered expenses					
Ordinary annual services					
(Appropriation Act No. 1					
and Bill No. 3)	1,961	_	_	_	_
Total component 7 expenses	1,961	_	_	_	_
2.1.8 - Component 8 (Income Manage	ement Balancing	Appropriation)	)	•	
Special appropriations					
Social Security					
(Administration) Act 1999	9	_			_
Total component 8 expenses	9	_	_	_	_
2.1.9 - Component 9 (Other Services	<ul> <li>Services for Or</li> </ul>	ther Entities ar	nd Trust Mone	ys)	
Special Account expenses					
Other Services – Services for					
Other Entities and Trust					
Moneys	12,408	_			_
Total component 9 expenses	12,408	_	_	_	_
2.1.10 – Component 10 (National Red Redress payment)	lress Scheme for	Institutional C	Child Sexual Ab	ouse –	
Special appropriations					
National Redress Scheme for					
Institutional Child Sexual					
Abuse Act 2018	183,739		<del>_</del>	<del>_</del>	_
Total component 10 expenses	183,739	_	<b>–</b>		_
2.1.11 – Component 11 (National Red Support payment)	lress Scheme for	Institutional C	Child Sexual Ab	ouse – Psycho	ological
Special appropriations					
National Redress Scheme for					
Institutional Child Sexual					
Abuse Act 2018	87,462	_			_
Total component 11 expenses	87,462	_			_
2.1.12 – Component 12 (Volunteer Ma	anagement)				
Annual administered expenses					
Ordinary annual services					
(Appropriation Act No. 1					
and Bill No. 3)	9,036	_		_	_
Total component 12 expenses	9,036	_	_	_	_

Table 2.2.5: Program component expenses for former Outcome 2 (continued)

Program 2.1 – Families and Comm	unities (continu	ied)			
	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
	Actual	Revised	Forward	Forward	Forward
	expenses	estimated	estimate	estimate	estimate
		expenses			
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
2.1.13 - Component 13 (Volunteer G	rants)				
Annual administered expenses			•		
Ordinary annual services					
(Appropriation Act No. 1					
and Bill No. 3)	_	_	_	_	_
Total component 13 expenses	_	-	_	_	_
Total Program expenses	981 227	_	_	_	_

Table 2.2.5: Program component expenses for former Outcome 2 (continued)

Program 2.2 – Paid Parental Leave	on oxponse		o. Gatoonii	- (0011till)	uou,
	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
	Actual	Revised	Forward	Forward	Forward
	expenses	estimated	estimate	estimate	estimate
		expenses			
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
2.2.1 - Component 1 (Dad and Partner	Pay)		,	·	
Special appropriations					
Paid Parental Leave Act 2010	135,938	_	_	_	_
Total component 1 expenses	135,938	_	_	_	_
2.2.2 - Component 2 (Parental Leave F	Pay)				
Special appropriations					
Paid Parental Leave Act 2010	2,255,350	_	_	_	_
Total component 2 expenses	2,255,350	_			
Total Program expenses	2,391,288	_	_		_
Program 2.3 - Social and Community	y Services				
	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
	Actual	Revised	Forward	Forward	Forward
	expenses	estimated	estimate	estimate	estimate
		expenses			
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
2.3.1 - Component 1 (Social and Comr	munity Services	Pay Equity S	pecial Account)		
Special account expenses					
Social and Community Services					
Pay Equity Special Account (a)	488,608	_	_		_
Total component 1 expenses	488,608	_	_		_
Total Program expenses	488,608	_	_	_	_

<sup>(</sup>a) The funding for the Social and Community Services Pay Equity Special Account is directly appropriated through the Social and Community Services Pay Equity Special Account Act 2012. This Act ceased on 30 June 2021.

Table 2.2.5: Program component expenses for former Outcome 2 (continued)

Program 2.4 - Program Support for	r Outcome 2				
	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
	Actual	Revised	Forward	Forward	Forward
	expenses	estimated	estimate	estimate	estimate
		expenses			
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
2.4.1 – Component 1 (Departmental L	OSS – Outcome	2)	,		
Annual departmental expenses			***************************************		
Departmental appropriation	187,775	_	_	_	_
s74 external revenue (a)	12,940	_	_	_	_
Expenses not requiring appropriation in the					
Budget year (b)	3,721	_	_	_	_
Total component 1 expenses	204,436	_	_	_	_
Total Program expenses	204.436	_	_	_	_

Note: Departmental appropriation items and totals by Outcome are indicative estimates and may change in the course of the Budget year as Government priorities change.

(a) Estimated expenses incurred in relation to receipts retained under section 74 of the PGPA Act.

(b) 'Expenses not requiring appropriation in the Budget year' is made up of depreciation, amortisation expenses and audit fees.

## 2.3 Budgeted expenses and performance for Outcome 3

### **Outcome 3: Disability and Carers**

Supporting the independence of, and economic participation by, people with disability and carers by providing targeted supports.

### Linked programs

### Department of Education, Skills and Employment

#### **Program**

• Program 4.1 – Employment Services

### Contribution to Outcome 3 made by linked program

The Department of Education, Skills and Employment is responsible for the provision of employment programs that assist job seekers into work. This Outcome benefits from this linked program as it encourages job seekers receiving working age payments support to meet their mutual obligation requirements and aligns program activities with broader economic participation policy and compliance frameworks.

### Department of Health

### **Programs**

- Program 3.1 Access and Information
- Program 3.2 Aged Care Services
- Program 3.3 Aged Care Quality

### Contribution to Outcome 3 made by linked programs

This Outcome benefits from these linked programs as they also seek to improve the independence of, and participation by, people with disability and carers. The Department of Health also has policy responsibility for Medicare Benefits Schedule items in relation to disability.

#### Services Australia

#### **Program**

Program 1.1 – Services to the Community – Social Security and Welfare

#### Contribution to Outcome 3 made by linked program

Various payments and concessions under this Outcome are delivered through this linked program administered by Services Australia.

# Linked programs (continued)

### **National Disability Insurance Agency**

### **Programs**

- Program 1.1 Reasonable and necessary support for participants
- Program 1.3 Agency Costs

### Contribution to Outcome 3 made by linked programs

These linked programs provide for the delivery of the National Disability Insurance Scheme (NDIS).

#### NDIS Quality and Safeguards Commission

#### **Program**

 Program 1.1 – Support for National Disability Insurance Scheme providers in relation to registration

## Contribution to Outcome 3 made by linked program

The NDIS Quality and Safeguards Commission supports NDIS participants to exercise choice and control, ensure appropriate safeguards are in place for NDIS supports, and establish expectations for providers and their staff to deliver quality support.

### The Treasury

### Program

• Program 1.9 - National Partnership Payments to the States

### Contribution to Outcome 3 made by linked program

The Treasury, on behalf of DSS, makes National Partnership payments to the states on transition to the NDIS and other agreements.

# **Budget** 2021–22 | Portfolio Additional Estimates Statements 2021–22

# **Budgeted expenses for Outcome 3**

This table shows how much the entity intends to spend (on an accrual basis) on achieving the outcome, broken down by program, as well as by Administered and Departmental funding sources. The '2020-21 Actual expenses' figures are presented against the former outcome structure at Tables 2.3.4 and 2.3.5.

	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
	Actual	Revised	Forward	Forward	Forward
Outcome 3: Disability and Carers	expenses	estimated	estimate	estimate	estimate
		expenses			
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Program 3.1 - Disability and Carers	;				
Administered expenses					
Ordinary annual services					
(Appropriation Act No. 1					
and Bill No. 3)		1,766,707	1,833,450	1,684,605	1,678,380
Administered Total	-	1,766,707	1,833,450	1,684,605	1,678,380
Total expenses for Program 3.1	- 1	1,766,707	1,833,450	1,684,605	1,678,380
Program 3.2 - National Disability In	surance Scl	heme			
Administered expenses					
Ordinary annual services					
(Appropriation Act No. 1					
and Bill No. 3)	-	18,373,721	22,525,841	26,032,172	28,927,550
Payments to corporate entities	_	1,263,386	1,404,308	1,271,724	1,330,893
Administered Total	- 1	19,637,107	23,930,149	27,303,896	30,258,443
Total expenses for Program 3.2	-	19,637,107	23,930,149	27,303,896	30,258,443
Program 3.3 - Program Support for	Outcome 3				
Departmental expenses					
Departmental appropriation	-	114,725	111,215	105,883	99,852
s74 External Revenue (a)	-	6,054	6,054	6,054	6,054
Expenses not requiring					
appropriation in the					
Budget year (b)		2,237	1,921	1,879	1,812
Departmental Total	-	123,016	119,190	113,816	107,718
Total expenses for Program 3.3	- 1	123,016	119,190	113,816	107,718

Table 2.3.1: Budgeted expenses for Outcome 3 (continued)

able 2.3.1: Budgeted exper	ises for O	utcome 3 (d	continued)		
	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
Outcome 2: Disability and	Actual	Revised	Forward	Forward	Forward
Outcome 3: Disability and Carers	expenses	estimated	estimate	estimate	estimate
Carers		expenses			
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Outcome 3 Totals by appropriatio	n type	,		,	,
Administered expenses					
Ordinary annual services					
(Appropriation Act No. 1					
and Bill No. 3)	_	20,140,428	24,359,291	27,716,777	30,605,930
Payments to corporate entities		1,263,386	1,404,308	1,271,724	1,330,893
Administered Total	_	21,403,814	25,763,599	28,988,501	31,936,823
Departmental expenses					
Departmental appropriation	_	114,725	111,215	105,883	99,852
s74 External Revenue (a)	_	6,054	6,054	6,054	6,054
Expenses not requiring					
appropriation in the					
Budget year (b)	_	2,237	1,921	1,879	1,812
Departmental Total	_	123,016	119,190	113,816	107,718
Total expenses for Outcome 3		21,526,830	25,882,789	29,102,317	32,044,541
	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
Movement of administered	Actual	Revised	Forward	Forward	Forward
funds between years (c)	expenses	estimated	estimate	estimate	estimate
idilds between years (c)		expenses			
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Outcome 3:					
Program 3.1 – Disability and					
Carers	(21,193)	(72,690)	100,383	6,000	_
Program 3.2 – National Disability					
Insurance Scheme	(29,403)	(8,715)	12,809	12,809	
Total movement of					
administered funds	(50,596)	(81,405)	113,192	18,809	_

Note: Departmental appropriation splits and totals are indicative estimates and may change in the course of the Budget year as Government priorities change.

(a) Estimated expenses incurred in relation to receipts retained under section 74 of the PGPA Act.

<sup>(</sup>b) 'Expenses not requiring appropriation in the Budget year' is made up of depreciation, amortisation expenses and audit fees.

<sup>(</sup>c) Figures displayed as a negative (-) represent a decrease in funds and a positive (+) represent an increase in funds.

# **Budget** 2021–22 | Portfolio Additional Estimates Statements 2021–22

 Table 2.3.2: Program component expenses for Outcome 3

Program 3.1 - Disability and Care	rs				
	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
	Actual	Revised	Forward	Forward	Forward
	expenses	estimated	estimate	estimate	estimate
		expenses			
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
3.1.1 - Component 1 (Employment 3	Services)				
Annual administered expenses					
Ordinary annual services					
(Appropriation Act No. 1					
and Bill No. 3)	_	1,433,213	1,372,026	1,347,592	1,368,984
Total component 1 expenses	_	1,433,213	1,372,026	1,347,592	1,368,984
3.1.2 - Component 2 (Disability and	Carer Support	•)			
Annual administered expenses					
Ordinary annual services					
(Appropriation Act No. 1					
and Bill No. 3)	_	333,494	461,424	337,013	309,396
Total component 2 expenses	_	333,494	461,424	337,013	309,396
Total Program expenses	_	1,766,707	1,833,450	1,684,605	1,678,380

Table 2.3.2: Program component expenses for Outcome 3 (continued)

Program 3.2 – National Disability					
	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
	Actual	Revised	Forward	Forward	Forward
	expenses	estimated	estimate	estimate	estimate
		expenses			
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
3.2.1 - Component 1 (NDIS Transiti	oning Comm	onwealth Progr	ams and Conti	nuity of Suppor	t)
Annual administered expenses					
Ordinary annual services					
(Appropriation Act No. 1					
and Bill No. 3)		25,015	24,536	10,410	4,344
Total component 1 expenses		25,015	24,536	10,410	4,344
3.2.2 - Component 2 (Sector Develo	opment Fund	and Jobs and	Market Fund)		
Annual administered expenses					
Ordinary annual services					
(Appropriation Act No. 1					
and Bill No. 3)		41,223	11,398	730	_
Total component 2 expenses		41,223	11,398	730	_
3.2.3 – Component 3 (National Disa	bility Insuran	ce Scheme Pai	rticipant Plans)		
Annual administered expenses					
Ordinary annual services					
(Appropriation Act No. 1		10 170 000	00 040 000	05 070 000	00 700 054
and Bill No. 3)		18,173,039	22,340,882	25,870,090	28,788,254
Total component 3 expenses	<del></del>	18,173,039	22,340,882	25,870,090	28,788,254
3.2.4 – Component 4 (National Disa	bility Insuran	ce Scheme Info	ormation, Linka	ges and Capac	ity Building)
Annual administered expenses					
Ordinary annual services					
(Appropriation Act No. 1		104 144	440.005	450.040	404.050
and Bill No. 3) (a)		134,444	149,025	150,942	134,952
Total component 4 expenses		134,444	149,025	150,942	134,952
3.2.5 – Component 5 (Payments to	Corporate En	ntity – NDIA Age	ency costs)		
Annual administered expenses		4 000 000			
Payments to corporate entities		1,263,386	1,404,308	1,271,724	1,330,893
Total component 5 expenses		1,263,386	1,404,308	1,271,724	1,330,893
Total Program expenses	-	19,637,107	23,930,149	27,303,896	30,258,443

Total Program expenses – 19,637,107 23,930,149 27,303,896 30,258,443

(a) The responsibility for the Information, Linkages and Capacity Building Program was transferred from the National Disability Insurance Agency to DSS effective 31 January 2021.

Table 2.3.2: Program component expenses for Outcome 3 (continued)

Program 3.3 - Program Support fo	or Outcome 3				
	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
	Actual	Revised	Forward	Forward	Forward
	expenses	estimated	estimate	estimate	estimate
		expenses			
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
3.3.1 - Component 1 (Departmental	DSS – Outcon	ne 3)	•	•	
Annual departmental expenses					
Departmental appropriation	_	114,725	111,215	105,883	99,852
s74 External Revenue (a)	_	6,054	6,054	6,054	6,054
Expenses not requiring appropriation in the					
Budget year (b)	_	2,237	1,921	1,879	1,812
Total component 1 expenses	_	123,016	119,190	113,816	107,718
Total Program expenses	_	123,016	119,190	113,816	107,718

Note: Departmental appropriation items and totals by Outcome are indicative estimates and may change in the course of the Budget year as Government priorities change.

(a) Estimated expenses incurred in relation to receipts retained under section 74 of the PGPA Act.

(b) 'Expenses not requiring appropriation in the Budget year' is made up of depreciation, amortisation expenses and audit fees.

### Table 2.3.3: Performance measure for Outcome 3

Table 2.3.3 below details the performance measure for each program associated with Outcome 3. It is to be used by entities to describe the results they plan to achieve with the resources provided for new programs, or materially changed existing programs resulting from decisions made since the 2021-22 Budget.

	pporting the independence of, and econd d carers by providing targeted supports.			
	<b>bility and Carers</b> – To support people with disabinity and economic life.	lities and carers to actively		
Delivery	Assist organisations through a program of grants, procurements and subsidies targeting support to people with disability, carers and people with, or at risk of, mental illness.			
Performance inform	nation			
Year	Performance measure	Targets		
2021-22	Extent to which people with disability are supported to find and maintain employment through Disability Employment Services.	At least 40 per cent of job placements sustained to 13 weeks.     At least 30 per cent of job placements sustained to 26 weeks.     At least 20 per cent of job placements sustained to 52 weeks.		
	Delivery by Disability Employment Services providers is in accordance with the specified requirements, including service level standards of the contracts and agreements between organisations and DSS.	At least 90 per cent of Disability Employment Services providers met service level standards of the contracts and agreements between organisations and DSS.		
	Extent to which carers access information supports and services.	At least 10 per cent annual increase in people accessing Carer Gateway (website and 1800 number).		
	Extent to which people provided advocacy through the National Disability Advocacy Program experience improved choice and control to make decisions.	At least 75 per cent of people who accessed the National Disability Advocacy Program reported improved choice and control to make their own decisions.		
	Number of people with disability provided with direct advocacy support through the NDIS Appeals program.	Number of individual NDIS Appeals clients is less than one per cent of active NDIS participants.		
	Extent of contribution to creating and implementing national disability policy and reform initiatives.	A new National Disability Strategy is finalised by the Commonwealth, State and Territory First Ministers by the end of 2021. (a)		

# **Budget** 2021–22 | Portfolio Additional Estimates Statements 2021–22

Table 2.3.3: Performance measure for Outcome 3 (continued)

<b>Program 3.1 – Disability and Carers</b> – To support people with disabilities and carers to actively participate in community and economic life.				
Year	Performance measure Targets			
2021-22	Outputs:  Number of carers assisted  Number of Disability Employment Services participants  Number of Disability Employment Services providers  Number of people with disability provided with direct advocacy support  Administered outlays			
2022-23 and beyond	As per 2021-22 As per 2021-22			
Purpose Supporting the independence of, and economic participation by, people with disability and carers by providing targeted supports.				
Material changes to Pr	ogram 3.1: Nil.			

<sup>(</sup>a) New target is to be designed for 2022-23 and beyond as a new Australian Disability Strategy was finalised in December 2021.

Table 2.3.3: Performance measure for Outcome 3 (continued)

<b>Program 3.2 – National Disability Insurance Scheme</b> – To improve the wellbeing and social and economic participation of people with disability, and their families and carers, by building a NDIS that delivers individualised support through an insurance approach. This program also includes the Jobs and Market Fund.				
Delivery	Negotiate NDIS agreements, policy settings and financial arrangements with states and territories for the transition to full scheme.  Through a program of grants for disability sector improvement, assist people with disability, people with severe mental illness, carers and service providers, to transition to the NDIS.			
Performance informa	ition			
Year	Performance measure	Targets		
2021-22	Number of people supported through the NDIS.	• 500,000 NDIS participants by 30 June 2023.		
	Market indicators signal that participants have improved opportunity to access services in the market.	At least 15 per cent reduction in market supply gaps by 30 June 2024.  At least 15 per cent increase in NDIS market competition (a decrease in market concentration) in remote areas by 30 June 2024.		
	Extent to which outcomes for children with disability more closely align with outcomes for all children.	At least 60 per cent of NDIS participants aged school age to 14 attend school in a mainstream class.     At least 70 per cent of NDIS participants with disability aged 18-24 have completed secondary school.		
	Extent to which NDIS participant outcomes are met.	At least 80 per cent of NDIS participants report satisfaction with the scheme planning process.     At least 25 per cent of working age NDIS participants in paid employment.     At least 45 per cent of NDIS participants involved in community and social activities.     No people under 65 years entering residential aged care by the end of 2022 apart from in exceptional circumstances.		

# Table 2.3.3: Performance measure for Outcome 3 (continued)

Program 3.2 – National Disability Insurance Scheme – To improve the wellbeing and social and economic participation of people with disability, and their families and carers, by building a NDIS that delivers individualised support through an insurance approach. This program also includes the Jobs and Market Fund.

Year	Performance measure	Targets		
2021-22	Extent to which NDIS participant outcomes are met.	No people under 45 years living in residential aged care by the end of 2022 apart from in exceptional circumstances. No people under 65 years living in residential aged care by the end of 2025 apart from in exceptional circumstances.		
	Outputs:  Administered outlays (NDIS; NDIS Partici and Capacity Building; Boosting the Loca Corporate Entity – National Disability Insues Value and number of Jobs and Market Fusector and workforce to transition to the N	Care Workforce; Payments to urance Agency costs) und projects supporting the market,		
2022-23 and beyond	As per 2021-22 As per 2021-22			
Purpose	Supporting the independence of, and economic participation by, people with disability and carers by providing targeted supports.			
Material changes to Program 3.2: Nil.				

# Table 2.3.3: Performance measure for Outcome 3 (continued)

	S to achieve agency objectives, including providing Ministers and Assistant Ministers.	ng high quality policy advice and		
Delivery	Departmental funding.	Departmental funding.		
Performance informa	ntion			
Year	Performance measure Targets			
2021-22	Accuracy of departmental expenditure budget estimates.	Budget estimates are accurate (taking into account, to the extent possible, all government decisions and other circumstances that may have a material effect) and explanations are provided where variances		

**Program 3.3 – Program Support for Outcome 3 –** To provide departmental funding for the annual

		are equivalent to or greater than two per cent between budgeted expenses and Final Budget Outcome.
	Timeliness of advice and support provided to Portfolio Ministers and Assistant Ministers by the department across the four outcomes.	At least 95 per cent of ministerial briefs and correspondence across the four outcomes are provided on time.
2022-23 and beyond	As per 2021-22	As per 2021-22
Purpose	Improved independence of, and participation by, people with disability, incluing targeted support and services.	

# **Budget** 2021–22 | Portfolio Additional Estimates Statements 2021–22

# **Budgeted expenses for former Outcome 3**

This table shows how much the entity intends to spend (on an accrual basis) in the 2020-21 financial year on achieving former Outcome 3, broken down by program under the former outcome structure, as well as by Administered and Departmental funding sources.

Table 2.3.4: Budgeted expenses for former Outcome 3

	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
	Actual	Revised	Forward	Forward	Forward
Outcome 3: Disability and Carers	expenses	estimated	estimate	estimate	estimate
•		expenses			
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Program 3.1 - Disability Mental Healt	th and Carers				
Administered expenses					
Ordinary annual services					
(Appropriation Act No. 1					
and Bill No. 3)	1,539,225	-	_	_	_
Special accounts					
National Disability Research					
Special Account 2016	65	-	_	_	_
National Disability Research					
Special Account 2020	760	_	_		
Administered Total	1,540,050	-		_	
Total expenses for Program 3.1	1,540,050	-	-	-	
Program 3.2 – National Disability Ins	urance Schem	е			
Administered expenses					
Ordinary annual services					
(Appropriation Act No. 1					
and Bill No. 3)	12,805,589				
Payments to corporate entities	1,208,878	_	_	_	
Administered Total	14,014,467	-	-	-	-
Total expenses for Program 3.2	14,014,467	-	-	-	
Program 3.3 – Program Support for C	Outcome 3				
Departmental expenses					
Departmental appropriation	113,538	-	_	_	_
s74 External Revenue (a)	7,823	_	_	_	_
Expenses not requiring					
appropriation in the					
Budget year (b)	2,251	_	_		
Departmental Total	123,612	-	-	-	-
Total expenses for Program 3.3	123,612		_	_	_

Table 2.3.4: Budgeted expenses for former Outcome 3 (continued)

Table 2.3.4. Budgeled expense	es 101 101111e	er Outcome	; o (contint	ieu)	
	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
	Actual	Revised	Forward	Forward	Forward
Outcome 3: Disability and Carers	expenses	estimated	estimate	estimate	estimate
		expenses			
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Outcome 3 Totals by appropriation ty	/pe				
Administered expenses					
Ordinary annual services					
(Appropriation Act No. 1					
and Bill No. 3)	14,344,814	_	-	_	_
Payments to corporate entities	1,208,878	_	_	_	_
Special accounts	825	_	_	_	_
Administered Total	15,554,517	-	-	_	-
Departmental expenses					
Departmental appropriation	113,538	_	_	_	_
s74 External Revenue (a)	7,823	_	_	_	_
Expenses not requiring					
appropriation in the					
Budget year (b)	2,251	_	_		_
Departmental Total	123,612	_			_
Total expenses for Outcome 3	15,678,129	-	_		-

Note: Departmental appropriation splits and totals are indicative estimates and may change in the course of the Budget year as Government priorities change.

(a) Estimated expenses incurred in relation to receipts retained under section 74 of the PGPA Act.

(b) 'Expenses not requiring appropriation in the Budget year' is made up of depreciation, amortisation

expenses and audit fees.

Table 2.3.5: Program component expenses for former Outcome 3

Fable 2.3.5: Program compor Program 3.1 – Disability Mental Hea		,	o. Outoom	<u> </u>	
	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
	Actual	Revised	Forward	Forward	Forward
	expenses	estimated	estimate	estimate	estimate
	·	expenses			
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
3.1.1 - Component 1 (Community Me	ental Health)				
Annual administered expenses					
Ordinary annual services					
(Appropriation Act No. 1					
and Bill No. 3)	56,759	_	_	_	_
Total component 1 expenses	56,759	_	_	_	_
3.1.2 - Component 2 (Disability and C	Carer Support)				
Annual administered expenses					
Ordinary annual services					
(Appropriation Act No. 1					
and Bill No. 3)	195,194		<del>-</del>	_	
Total component 2 expenses	195,194	_			_
3.1.3 - Component 3 (Disability Empl	oyment)				
Annual administered expenses					
Ordinary annual services					
(Appropriation Act No. 1					
and Bill No. 3)	1,258,029		_	_	
Total component 3 expenses	1,258,029	-		_	_
3.1.4 – Component 4 (Disability and C	Carer Service Im	provement an	d Sector Supp	ort)	
Annual administered expenses					
Ordinary annual services					
(Appropriation Act No. 1	00.040				
and Bill No. 3)	29,243		_	_	
Total component 4 expenses	29,243		-	-	
3.1.5 – Component 5 (National Disab	ility Research Sp	ecial Account	(2016)		
Special Account Expenses:					
National Disability Research	0.5				
Special Account 2016	65	_	_	_	_
Total component 5 expenses	65				_
3.1.6 – Component 6 (National Disab	ility Research Sp	pecial Account	t 2020)		
Special account expenses:					
National Disability Research					
Special Account 2020	760				_
Total component 6 expenses	760			_	
Total Program expenses	1,540,050	-	-	-	-

Table 2.3.5: Program component expenses for former Outcome 3 (continued)

Program 3.2 - National Disability In	nsurance Scher	ne			
	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
	Actual	Revised	Forward	Forward	Forward
	expenses	estimated	estimate	estimate	estimate
		expenses			
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
3.2.1 - Component 1 (NDIS Transition	ning Commonw	ealth Programs	and Continui	ity of Support)	
Annual administered expenses		•		•	
Ordinary annual services					
(Appropriation Act No. 1					
and Bill No. 3)	20,810	_	_	_	_
Total component 1 expenses	20,810	_	_	_	_
3.2.2 - Component 2 (Sector Develop	oment Fund and	Jobs and Man	ket Fund)		
Annual administered expenses					
Ordinary annual services					
(Appropriation Act No. 1					
and Bill No. 3)	22,585	_		<u> </u>	_
Total component 2expenses	22,585	_			_
3.2.3 - Component 3 (National Disab	ility Insurance S	cheme Partici <u>p</u>	ant Plans)		
Annual administered expenses					
Ordinary annual services					
(Appropriation Act No. 1					
and Bill No. 3)	12,654,977	_	<del>-</del>	<del>-</del>	_
Total component 3 expenses	12,654,977				_
3.2.4 - Component 4 (National Disab	ility Insurance S	cheme Informa	ation, Linkage:	s and Capacit	y Building)
Annual administered expenses					
Ordinary annual services					
(Appropriation Act No. 1					
and Bill No. 3)	107,217	_	<del>-</del>	<del>-</del>	_
Total component 4 expenses	107,217	_	<b>–</b>		_
3.2.5 - Component 5 (Payments to C	orporate Entity -	- NDIA Agency	/ costs)		
Annual administered expenses			-		
Payments to corporate entities	1,208,878	_			
Total component 5 expenses	1,208,878	_	_	_	_

Table 2.3.5: Program component expenses for former Outcome 3 (continued)

Program 3.3 – Program Support for	r Outcome 3				
	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
	Actual	Revised	Forward	Forward	Forward
	expenses	estimated	estimate	estimate	estimate
		expenses			
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
3.3.1 - Component 1 (Departmental L	OSS – Outcome	3)			
Annual departmental expenses					
Departmental appropriation	113,538	_	_	_	_
s74 External Revenue (a)	7,823	_	_	_	_
Expenses not requiring appropriation in the					
Budget year (b)	2,251	_	_		_
Total component 1 expenses	123,612	_	_	_	_
Total Program expenses	123.612	_	_	_	_

Note: Departmental appropriation items and totals by Outcome are indicative estimates and may change in the course of the Budget year as Government priorities change.

(a) Estimated expenses incurred in relation to receipts retained under section 74 of the PGPA Act.

<sup>(</sup>b) 'Expenses not requiring appropriation in the Budget year' is made up of depreciation, amortisation expenses and audit fees.

# 2.4 Budgeted expenses and performance for Outcome 4

### **Outcome 4: Housing**

Improving housing affordability, supporting social housing for individuals and preventing and addressing homelessness by providing targeted supports.

### Linked programs

### The Treasury

### **Programs**

- Program 1.8 Assistance to the States for Affordable Housing
- Program 1.9 National Partnership Payments to the States

### Contribution to Outcome 4 made by linked programs

The Treasury, on behalf of DSS, makes payments to the states for the National Housing and Homelessness Agreement. Annual incentives under the National Rental Affordability Scheme are issued by DSS as cash or refundable tax offset certificates. Refundable tax offset certificates are processed by the Australian Taxation Office.

### **Budget** 2021–22 | Portfolio Additional Estimates Statements 2021–22

# **Budgeted expenses for Outcome 4**

This table shows how much the entity intends to spend (on an accrual basis) on achieving the outcome, broken down by program, as well as by Administered and Departmental funding sources.

Table 2.4.1: Budgeted expenses for Outcome 4

Table 2.4.1. Budgeted expense					
	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
	Actual	Revised	Forward	Forward	Forward
Outcome 4: Housing	expenses	estimated	estimate	estimate	estimate
		expenses			
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Program 4.1 – Housing and Homeless	ness				
Administered expenses					
Ordinary annual services					
(Appropriation Act No. 1					
and Bill No. 3)	20,788	39,014	25,243	10,954	2,070
Administered Total	20,788	39,014	25,243	10,954	2,070
Total expenses for Program 4.1	20,788	39,014	25,243	10,954	2,070
Program 4.2 – Affordable Housing					
Administered expenses					
Ordinary annual services					
(Appropriation Act No. 1					
and Bill No. 3)	81,161	100,880	82,420	60,890	31,854
Administered Total	81,161	100,880	82,420	60,890	31,854
Total expenses for Program 4.2	81,161	100,880	82,420	60,890	31,854
Program 4.3 - Program Support for O	utcome 4				
Departmental expenses					
Departmental appropriation	21,834	22,305	21,088	20,496	19,946
s74 External Revenue (a)	1,502	1,163	1,163	1,163	1,163
Expenses not requiring					
appropriation in the					
Budget year (b)	435	430	370	363	349
Departmental Total	23,771	23,898	22,621	22,022	21,458
Total expenses for Program 4.3	23,771	23,898	22,621	22,022	21,458

Table 2.4.1: Budgeted expenses for Outcome 4 (continued)

Table 2.4.1: Budgeted expense	es for Outo	come 4 (co	ntinued)		
	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
	Actual	Revised	Forward	Forward	Forward
Outcome 4: Housing	expenses	estimated	estimate	estimate	estimate
		expenses			
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Outcome 4 Totals by appropriation t	ype		,		
Administered expenses					
Ordinary annual services					
(Appropriation Act No. 1					
and Bill No. 3)	101,949	139,894	107,663	71,844	33,924
Administered Total	101,949	139,894	107,663	71,844	33,924
Departmental expenses					
Departmental appropriation	21,834	22,305	21,088	20,496	19,946
s74 External Revenue (a)	1,502	1,163	1,163	1,163	1,163
Expenses not requiring					
appropriation in the	405	400	070	000	0.40
Budget year (b)	435	430	370	363	349
Departmental Total	23,771	23,898	22,621	22,022	21,458
Total expenses for Outcome 4	125,720	163,792	130,284	93,866	55,382
	2222 21	0001.00			
	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
Movement of administered funds	Actual	Revised	Forward	Forward	Forward
between years (c)	expenses	estimated	estimate	estimate	estimate
• ( )		expenses			
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Outcome 4:					
Program 4.1 – Housing and	(47.500)	(0.000)	40.050	0.040	4.040
Homelessness	(17,583)	(3,839)	10,258	9,218	1,946
Total movement of	(47 EQQ)	(2.920)	40.250	0.249	4.040
administered funds	(17,583)	(3,839)	10,258	9,218	1,946

Note: Departmental appropriation splits and totals are indicative estimates and may change in the course of the Budget year as Government priorities change.

<sup>(</sup>a) Estimated expenses incurred in relation to receipts retained under section 74 of the PGPA Act.

<sup>(</sup>b) 'Expenses not requiring appropriation in the Budget year' are made up of depreciation, amortisation expenses and audit fees.

<sup>(</sup>c) Figures displayed as a negative (-) represent a decrease in funds and a positive (+) represent an increase in funds.

Table 2.4.2: Program component expenses for Outcome 4

Table 2.4.2: Program compon		ses for Out	come 4		
Program 4.1 – Housing and Homele	*	0004.00			
	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
	Actual	Revised	Forward	Forward	Forward
	expenses	estimated	estimate	estimate	estimate
	<b>#1000</b>	expenses	#1000	<b>#1000</b>	<b>#1000</b>
4.4.4. Company of A. A. A. A. Company of A. A. A. Company of A. A. A. Company of A. A. A. A. Company of A. A. A. Company of A. A. A. Company of A. A. A. A. Company of A. A. A. A. Company of A. A. A. A. A. Company of A.	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
4.1.1 – Component 1 (Housing and Ho	omeiessness s	service improv	vernent and Se	ctor Support)	
Annual administered expenses Ordinary annual services					
(Appropriation Act No.1					
and Bill No. 3)	20,788	39,014	25,243	10,954	2,070
Total component 1 expenses	20,788	39,014	25,243	10,954	2,070
Total Program expenses	20,788	39,014	25,243	10,954	2,070
					,
Program 4.2 – Affordable Housing					
1 Togram na 7 moraabio Hoading	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
	Actual	Revised	Forward	Forward	Forward
	expenses	estimated	estimate	estimate	estimate
	57.p 51.1555	expenses	554	551	
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
4.2.1 – Component 1 (National Rental	Affordability S	Scheme)		i	
Annual administered expenses					
Ordinary annual services					
(Appropriation Act No.1					
and Bill No. 3)	81,161	100,880	82,420	60,890	31,854
Total component 1 expenses	81,161	100,880	82,420	60,890	31,854
Total Program expenses	81,161	100,880	82,420	60,890	31,854
Program 4.3 – Program Support for	•	,			
	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
	Actual	Revised	Forward	Forward	Forward
	expenses	estimated	estimate	estimate	estimate
		expenses			
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
4.3.1 – Component 1 (Departmental D	SS – Outcom	e 4)			
Annual departmental expenses	04.004	00.005	04.000	00.400	40.040
Departmental appropriation	21,834	22,305	21,088	20,496	19,946
s74 External Revenue (a)	1,502	1,163	1,163	1,163	1,163
Expenses not requiring appropriation in the					
Budget year (b)	435	430	370	363	349
Total component 1 expenses	23,771	23,898	22,621	22,022	21,458
Total Program expenses	23,771	23,898	22,621	22,022	21,458
			,	,	,,

Note: Departmental appropriation splits and totals are indicative estimates and may change in the course of the Budget year as government priorities change.

<sup>(</sup>a) Estimated expenses incurred in relation to receipts retained under section 74 of the PGPA Act.

<sup>(</sup>b) 'Expenses not requiring appropriation in the Budget year' is made up of depreciation, amortisation expenses and audit fees.

### Table 2.4.3: Performance measure for Outcome 4

Table 2.4.3 below details the performance measure for each program associated with Outcome 4. It is to be used by entities to describe the results they plan to achieve with the resources provided for new programs, or materially changed existing programs resulting from decisions made since the 2021-22 Budget.

	mproving housing affordability, suppereventing and addressing homelessing						
	ng and Homelessness – Contribute to and provevention initiatives, including the design and impl						
<b>Delivery</b> Fund organisations to design and implement initiatives that improve the availability of affordable housing and prevent homelessness.							
Performance informa	ation						
Year	Performance measure	Targets					
2021-22	Standard of delivery by states and territories and organisations is in accordance with the terms and conditions of contracts and agreements with DSS.	100 per cent of states and territories meet their requirements under the National Housing and Homelessness Agreement by:  • having a publicly available housing strategy. • having a publicly available homelessness strategy. • contributing to the ongoing collection and transparent reporting of agreed data. • providing annual statement of assurance reports outlining their housing and homelessness expenditure.					
2022-23 and beyond	As per 2021-22	As per 2021-22					
Purpose Improving housing affordability, supporting social housing for individuals and preventing and addressing homelessness by providing targeted supports.							
Material changes to Program 4.1: Nil.							

# **Budget** 2021–22 | Portfolio Additional Estimates Statements 2021–22

# Table 2.4.3: Performance measure for Outcome 4 (continued)

Program 4.2 – Afford moderate income hous	<b>able Housing</b> – To improve the supply of afford seholds.	able rental housing to low and				
Delivery	Provide National Rental Affordability Scheme i statutory measure to approved participants.	Provide National Rental Affordability Scheme incentives in accordance with statutory measure to approved participants.				
Performance informa	ation					
Year	Performance measure	Targets				
2021-22	Delivery complies with relevant legislation to ensure that incentives are issued accurately to approved participants.	90 per cent of statements of compliance are processed within 60 days.				
	Outputs:  Percentage of dwellings that were paid an incentive for the relevant National Rental Affordability Scheme year  Number of incentives issued for the relevant National Rental Affordabilit Scheme year (Cash payments and Refundable Tax Offsets)					
2022-23 and beyond	As per 2021-22	As per 2021-22				
Purpose Improving housing affordability, supporting social housing for individuals and preventing and addressing homelessness by providing targeted supports.						
Material changes to Pr	ogram 4.2: Nil.					

Table 2.4.3: Performance measure for Outcome 4 (continued)

operating costs of DSS	m Support for Outcome 4 – To provide depart to achieve agency objectives, including providi Minister and Assistant Ministers.				
Delivery	Departmental funding.				
Performance informat	tion				
Year	Performance measure	Targets			
2021-22	Accuracy of departmental expenditure budget estimates.	Budget estimates are accurate (taking into account, to the extent possible, all government decisions and other circumstances that may have a material effect) and explanations are provided where variances are equivalent to or greater than two per cent between budgeted expenses and Final Budget Outcome.			
•	Timeliness of advice and support provided to Portfolio Ministers and Assistant Ministers by the department across the four outcomes.	At least 95 per cent of ministerial briefs and correspondence across the four outcomes are provided on time.			
2022-23 and beyond	As per 2021-22	As per 2021-22			
Purpose Improving housing affordability, supporting social housing for individuals and preventing and addressing homelessness by providing targeted supports.					

# Section 3: Special account flows and budgeted financial statements

#### 3.1 Special account flows

### Estimates of special account flows

Special accounts provide a means to set aside and record amounts used for specified purposes. Table 3.1 shows the expected additions (receipts) and reductions (payments) for each account used by DSS.

Table 3.1: Estimates of special account flows and balances

	Outcome	Opening	Receipts	Payments	Adjustments	Closing
		balance				balance
		\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Social Services SOETM Special Account 2021 (A) (a)	2.1			-		
2021-22		6,374	18,331	(23,267)	-	1,438
2020-21		5,152	13,630	(12,408)	-	6,374
Social and Community Services Pay Equity Special Account (A) (b)	2.3					
2021-22		_	-	-	-	_
2020-21		501,020	1,411	(484,730)	(17,701)	_
National Disability Research Special Account 2016 (A) (c)	3.1					
2021-22		-	-	-	-	-
2020-21		983	_	(202)	(781)	_
National Disability Research Special Account 2020 (A) (d)	3.1					
2021-22			-	-	-	-
2020-21	_	_	_	(760)	760	_
Total special accounts						
2021-22 Budget estimate	_	6,374	18,331	(23,267)		1,438
Total special accounts	_					
2020-21 actual		507,155	15,041	(498,100)	(17,722)	6,374

<sup>(</sup>A) = Administered

<sup>(</sup>a) The Social Services SOETM Special Account 2021 was established on 3 February 2021. It replaced the Services for Other Entities and Trust Moneys - Department of Families, Housing, Community Services and Indigenous Affairs Special Account Establishment 2010 which was repealed on 1 April 2021. This Special Account consists of the following sub-accounts:

National Framework

<sup>•</sup> National Campaign - Violence Against Women

National Centre of Excellence

<sup>(</sup>b) The Social and Community Services Pay Equity Special Account ceased on 30 June 2021.

<sup>(</sup>c) The National Disability Research Special Account 2016 ceased on 30 June 2020. (d) The National Disability Research Special Account 2020 ceased on 30 June 2021.

### 3.2 Budgeted financial statements

# 3.2.1 Analysis of budgeted financial statements

Budgeted statements of income and expenditure, assets and liabilities, and cash flows have been included for the financial years 2020-21 to 2024-25. These statements are prepared in accordance with the requirements of the Australian Government's financial budget and reporting framework.

Amounts in these statements are rounded to the nearest thousand dollars.

### **Departmental and Administered Items**

Departmental revenues, expenses, assets and liabilities are those which are controlled by DSS. Departmental expenses include employee and supplier expenses and other administrative costs which are incurred by DSS in providing its goods and services.

Administered items are revenues, expenses, assets and liabilities which are managed by DSS on behalf of the Government, according to set government directions. Administered expenses include subsidies, grants, personal benefit payments and suppliers.

### **Budget** 2021–22 | Portfolio Additional Estimates Statements 2021–22

### **Commentary – Financial Statements**

### **Departmental**

### Income and expenses

DSS is budgeting for a balanced operating result in 2021-22 before allowing for unfunded items such as depreciation and lease repayments.

Revenue from the Government for 2021-22 is estimated at \$426.8 million, higher than in 2020-21. Expenditure for 2021-22 is estimated to be \$523.7 million (inclusive of \$38.0 million of unfunded depreciation), higher than in 2020-21 due to Budget measures and other Budget adjustments.

### Balance sheet

DSS' budgeted net liability position for 2021-22 is expected to be \$5.8 million.

### **Administered**

### Income and expenses

DSS will administer the collection of non-taxation revenue estimated at \$455.1 million in 2021-22, higher than 2020-21 mainly due to recoveries of the National Redress Scheme for Institutional Child Sexual Abuse payments made on behalf of other governments and organisations.

DSS expenses administered on behalf of the Australian Government will total \$147.6 billion in 2021-22, lower than in 2020-21 mainly due to the cessation of a number of time limited policy measures that were introduced to mitigate the economic impact of the COVID-19 pandemic. In addition, declines in spending for the unemployment benefit, in particular the JobSeeker payment, are expected to continue as part of the economic recovery post the COVID-19 downturn.

### Balance sheet

Total assets administered on behalf of the Australian Government are expected to be \$5.9 billion. The reduction when compared to 2020-21 is primarily due to a decrease in investments in portfolio entities.

Total liabilities administered on behalf of the Australian Government are expected to be \$6.8 billion. The reduction when compared to 2020-21 is primarily due to a decrease in personal benefits payable.

# 3.2.2 Budgeted financial statements

Table 3.2: Comprehensive income statement (showing net cost of services) for the period ended 30 June

for the period ended 30 June					
	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
	Actual	Revised	Forward	Forward	Forward
		budget	estimate	estimate	estimate
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
EXPENSES					
Employee benefits	269,872	279,045	271,514	244,213	240,514
Suppliers	158,196	198,668	185,826	163,338	157,883
Depreciation and amortisation	38,746	37,975	34,270	34,109	32,915
Finance costs	7,993	7,928	7,643	7,370	7,092
Other expenses	625	78	74	73	72
Total expenses	475,432	523,694	499,327	449,103	438,476
LESS:					
OWN-SOURCE INCOME					
Own-source revenue					
Sale of goods and rendering of					
services	23,559	20,545	20,545	20,545	20,545
Rental income	2,540	2,735	2,735	2,735	2,735
Resources received free of charge	54,210	58,610	57,988	57,858	57,738
Other revenue	20		_	_	_
Total own-source revenue	80,329	81,890	81,268	81,138	81,018
Gains					
Other gains	209	_	_	_	
Total gains	209	-	-	-	-
Total own-source income	80,538	81,890	81,268	81,138	81,018
Net (cost of)/contribution by				•	
services	(394,894)	(441,804)	(418,059)	(367,965)	(357,458)
Revenue from Government	384,996	426,804	408,202	358,269	348,956
Surplus/(deficit) attributable to the					
Australian Government	(9,898)	(15,000)	(9,857)	(9,696)	(8,502)
OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME					
Changes in asset revaluation					
reserves	5,341	_	_	_	_
Total other comprehensive					
income	5,341	_	_	_	
Total comprehensive income/(loss)	(4,557)	(15,000)	(9,857)	(9,696)	(8,502)
Total comprehensive					
income/(loss) attributable to the					
Australian Government	(4,557)	(15,000)	(9,857)	(9,696)	(8,502)

### Budget 2021–22 | Portfolio Additional Estimates Statements 2021–22

Table 3.2: Comprehensive income statement (showing net cost of services) for the period ended 30 June (continued)

Note: Impact of net cash appropriation	arrangemer	nts			
	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
	Actual	Revised	Forward	Forward	Forward
		budget	estimate	estimate	estimate
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Total comprehensive income/(loss)  – as per the statement of					
comprehensive income	(4,557)	(15,000)	(9,857)	(9,696)	(8,502)
plus: depreciation/amortisation of assets funded through appropriations (departmental capital budget funding and/or equity					
injections) (a)	7,188	7,136	5,919	5,757	5,500
plus: depreciation/amortisation					
expenses for ROU assets (b)	31,558	30,839	28,351	28,352	27,415
less: lease principal repayments (b)	(20,341)	(22,975)	(24,413)	(24,413)	(24,413)
Net Cash Operating Surplus/(Deficit)	13,848	-	-	_	_

<sup>(</sup>a) From 2010-11, the Government introduced net cash appropriation arrangements where Appropriation Act (No. 1) and Bill (No. 3) revenue appropriations for the depreciation/amortisation expenses of non-corporate Commonwealth entities (and select corporate Commonwealth entities) were replaced with a separate capital budget (the departmental capital budget, or DCB) provided through Appropriation Act (No. 1) and Bill (No. 3) equity appropriations. For information regarding DCBs, please refer to Table 3.6 Departmental Capital Budget Statement.

<sup>(</sup>b) Applies leases under AASB 16 Leases.

Table 3.3: Budgeted departmental balance sheet (as at 30 June)

Table 3.3: Budgeted departme	ntai balanc	ce sneet (a	s at 30 Jur	1e)	
	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
	Actual	Revised	Forward	Forward	Forward
		budget	estimate	estimate	estimate
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
ASSETS					
Financial assets					
Cash and cash equivalents	6,720	6,720	6,720	6,720	6,720
Trade and other receivables	89,958	86,213	85,701	85,701	85,701
Total financial assets	96,678	92,933	92,421	92,421	92,421
Non-financial assets					
Leasehold improvements	535,521	533,949	503,165	472,415	442,938
Property, plant and equipment	1,199	1,633	2,158	2,455	2,704
Intangibles	331	323	323	323	323
Prepayments	1,852	1,852	1,852	1,852	1,852
Total non-financial assets	538,903	537,757	507,498	477,045	447,817
Total assets	635,581	630,690	599,919	569,466	540,238
LIABILITIES					
Payables					
Suppliers	12,807	11,445	11,217	11,217	11,217
Other payables	10,379	10,379	10,379	10,379	10,379
Total payables	23,186	21,824	21,596	21,596	21,596
Interest bearing liabilities				•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	
Leases	515,376	521,353	495,128	470,715	446,302
Total interest bearing liabilities	515,376	521,353	495,128	470,715	446,302
Provisions					
Employee provisions	91,319	93,056	94,893	94,893	94,893
Other provisions	273	273	273	273	273
Total provisions	91,592	93,329	95,166	95,166	95,166
Total liabilities	630,154	636,506	611,890	587,477	563,064
Net assets	5,427	(5,816)	(11,971)	(18,011)	(22,826)
EQUITY*					
Parent entity interest					
Contributed equity	334,703	338,461	342,163	345,819	349,506
Reserves	80,946	80,946	80,946	80,946	80,946
Accumulated deficit	(410,222)	(425,223)	(435,080)	(444,776)	(453,278)
Total parent entity interest	5,427	(5,816)	(11,971)	(18,011)	(22,826)
Total equity	5,427	(5,816)	(11,971)	(18,011)	(22,826)

Total equity 5,427 (5,816)

Prepared on Australian Accounting Standards basis.

\*Equity is the residual interest in assets after deduction of liabilities.

# **Budget** 2021–22 | Portfolio Additional Estimates Statements 2021–22

Table 3.4: Departmental statement of changes in equity – summary of movement (Budget Year 2021-22)

(Budget Year 2021-22)				
	Retained	Asset	Contributed	Total
	earnings	revaluation	equity/	equity
		reserve	capital	
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Opening balance as at 1 July 2021	-			
Balance carried forward from				
previous period	(410,223)	80,946	334,703	5,426
Adjusted opening balance	(410,223)	80,946	334,703	5,426
Comprehensive income				
Surplus/(deficit) for the period	(15,000)	_	_	(15,000)
Total comprehensive income	(15,000)	_	_	(15,000)
of which:				
Attributable to the Australian				
Government	(15,000)	_	_	(15,000)
Transactions with owners				
Contributions by owners				
Equity Injection – Appropriation	_	_	_	_
Departmental capital budget	_	_	3,758	3,758
Subtotal transactions with owners	-	-	3,758	3,758
Estimated closing balance as at		•		
30 June 2022	(425,223)	80,946	338,461	(5,816)
Closing balance attributable to				
the Australian Government	(425,223)	80,946	338,461	(5,816)

Table 3.5: Budgeted departmental statement of cash flows (for the period ended 30 June)

30 June)					
	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
	Actual	Revised	Forward	Forward	Forward
		budget	estimate	estimate	estimate
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
OPERATING ACTIVITIES					
Cash received					
Appropriations	415,502	430,611	408,643	358,037	348,956
Goods and services	28,406	23,280	23,280	23,280	23,280
GST received	12,872	14,146	13,055	12,762	12,798
Other	5,975	_	_	_	_
Total cash received	462,755	468,037	444,978	394,079	385,034
Cash used		•			
Employees	272,880	277,308	269,677	244,213	240,514
Suppliers	160,046	157,748	143,171	118,010	112,943
Lease liability – interest payments	7,992	7,928	7,643	7,370	7,092
Other	166	78	74	73	72
Total cash used	441,084	443,062	420,565	369,666	360,621
Net cash from/(used by) operating					
activities	21,671	24,975	24,413	24,413	24,413
INVESTING ACTIVITIES					
Cash used					
Purchase of property, plant,					
equipment and intangibles	519	5,758	3,702	3,656	3,687
Total cash used	519	5,758	3,702	3,656	3,687
Net cash from/(used by) investing					
activities	(519)	(5,758)	(3,702)	(3,656)	(3,687)
FINANCING ACTIVITIES					
Cash received					
Appropriations – contributed equity	575	3,758	3,702	3,656	3,687
Total cash received	575	3,758	3,702	3,656	3,687
Cash used					
Principal payments of lease liability	20,341	22,975	24,413	24,413	24,413
Total cash used	20,341	22,975	24,413	24,413	24,413
Net cash from/(used by) financing					
activities	(19,766)	(19,217)	(20,711)	(20,757)	(20,726)
Net increase/(decrease) in cash					
held	1,386	_	_	_	
Cash and cash equivalents at the					
beginning of the reporting period	5,334	6,720	6,720	6,720	6,720
Cash and cash equivalents at the					
end of the reporting period	6,720	6,720	6,720	6,720	6,720

end of the reporting period 6,720 Prepared on Australian Accounting Standards basis.

# Budget 2021–22 | Portfolio Additional Estimates Statements 2021–22

Table 3.6: Departmental capital budget statement (for the period ended 30 June)

	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
	Actual	Revised	Forward	Forward	Forward
		budget	estimate	estimate	estimate
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
NEW CAPITAL APPROPRIATIONS	,				
Capital Budget – Act No. 1 and					
Bill 3 (DCB)	3,538	3,758	3,702	3,656	3,687
Total new capital appropriations	3,538	3,758	3,702	3,656	3,687
Provided for:					
Purchase of non-financial assets	3,538	3,758	3,702	3,656	3,687
Total Items	3,538	3,758	3,702	3,656	3,687
PURCHASE OF NON-FINANCIAL	,				
ASSETS					
Funded by capital appropriations –					
DCB (a)	3,538	3,758	3,702	3,656	3,687
TOTAL	3,538	3,758	3,702	3,656	3,687
RECONCILIATION OF CASH					
USED TO ACQUIRE ASSETS					
TO ASSET MOVEMENT TABLE					
Total purchases	3,538	3,758	3,702	3,656	3,687
Total cash used to acquire assets	3,538	3,758	3,702	3,656	3,687
Duamanad an Assaulian Assaultian Ctan	-11				

<sup>(</sup>a) Does not include annual finance lease costs. Includes purchases from current and previous years' departmental capital budgets.

Table 3.7: Statement of asset movements (Budget Year 2021-22)

Accumulated depreciation/amortisation and impairment (185) (312) (849)  Accumulated depreciation/amortisation and impairment – ROU assets (63,573) (384) –  Opening net book balance 535,521 1,199 331 (CAPITAL ASSET ADDITIONS Estimated expenditure on new or	Total \$'000
Plant and equipment intangibles   \$'000 \$'000 \$'000   \$'000	\$'000
As at 1 July 2021         \$'000         \$'000         \$'000           Gross book value         43,985         1,366         1,180           Gross book value – ROU asset         555,294         529         -           Accumulated depreciation/amortisation and impairment         (185)         (312)         (849)           Accumulated depreciation/amortisation and impairment – ROU assets         (63,573)         (384)         -           Opening net book balance         535,521         1,199         331         533           CAPITAL ASSET ADDITIONS         Estimated expenditure on new or         535,521         1,199         331         53	\$'000
\$'000 \$'000 \$'000  As at 1 July 2021  Gross book value	\$'000
As at 1 July 2021  Gross book value	\$'000
Gross book value 43,985 1,366 1,180 Gross book value – ROU asset 555,294 529 – Accumulated depreciation/amortisation and impairment (185) (312) (849) Accumulated depreciation/amortisation and impairment – ROU assets (63,573) (384) – Opening net book balance 535,521 1,199 331 GAPITAL ASSET ADDITIONS Estimated expenditure on new or	
Gross book value – ROU asset 555,294 529 – 8 Accumulated depreciation/amortisation and impairment (185) (312) (849) Accumulated depreciation/amortisation and impairment – ROU assets (63,573) (384) – Opening net book balance 535,521 1,199 331 CAPITAL ASSET ADDITIONS Estimated expenditure on new or	
Accumulated depreciation/amortisation and impairment (185) (312) (849)  Accumulated depreciation/amortisation and impairment – ROU assets (63,573) (384) –  Opening net book balance 535,521 1,199 331  CAPITAL ASSET ADDITIONS  Estimated expenditure on new or	46,531
and impairment (185) (312) (849)  Accumulated depreciation/amortisation and impairment – ROU assets (63,573) (384) –  Opening net book balance 535,521 1,199 331  CAPITAL ASSET ADDITIONS Estimated expenditure on new or	555,823
and impairment (185) (312) (849)  Accumulated depreciation/amortisation and impairment – ROU assets (63,573) (384) –  Opening net book balance 535,521 1,199 331  CAPITAL ASSET ADDITIONS Estimated expenditure on new or	,
Accumulated depreciation/amortisation and impairment – ROU assets (63,573) (384) –  Opening net book balance 535,521 1,199 331 CAPITAL ASSET ADDITIONS Estimated expenditure on new or	(1,346)
and impairment – ROU assets (63,573) (384) –  Opening net book balance 535,521 1,199 331 5  CAPITAL ASSET ADDITIONS  Estimated expenditure on new or	, ,
CAPITAL ASSET ADDITIONS Estimated expenditure on new or	(63,957)
Estimated expenditure on new or	537,051
·	
•	
replacement assets	
By purchase – appropriation ordinary	
annual services (a) 5,158 600 -	5,758
By purchase – appropriation ordinary	
annual services – ROU assets 30,766 306 –	31,072
Total additions 35,924 906 -	36,830
Other movements	
Depreciation/amortisation expense (6,744) (384) (8)	(7,136)
Depreciation/amortisation on ROU assets (30,751) (88) –	(30,839)
Total other movements (37,495) (472) (8)	(37,975)
As at 30 June 2022	
Gross book value 49,143 1,966 1,180	52,289
Gross book value – ROU assets 586,060 835 –	586,895
Accumulated depreciation/amortisation	
and impairment (6,929) (696) (857)	
Accumulated depreciation/amortisation	(8,482)
and impairment – ROU assets (94,324) (472) –	(8,482)
Closing net book balance 533,950 1,633 323	(8,482) (94,796)

Prepared on Australian Accounting Standards basis.

(a) 'Appropriation ordinary annual services' refers to funding provided through *Appropriation Act (No. 1)*2021-22 and Appropriation Bill (No. 3) 2021-22 for depreciation/amortisation expenses, departmental capital budget or other operational expenses.

Table 3.8: Schedule of budgeted income and expenses administered on behalf of Government (for the period ended 30 June)

Government (for the period ended 30 June)								
	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25			
	Actual	Revised	Forward	Forward	Forward			
		budget	estimate	estimate	estimate			
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000			
EXPENSES								
Suppliers	126,810	216,820	206,836	171,572	115,029			
Subsidies	85,298	100,880	82,420	60,890	31,854			
Grants	2,767,523	2,728,916	2,714,475	2,423,207	2,365,152			
Personal benefits	145,183,193	124,804,183	126,088,240	129,507,808	132,873,502			
Finance costs	80,582	81,966	103,227	116,817	134,515			
Payments to corporate								
entities	13,887,818	19,436,425	23,745,190	27,141,814	30,119,147			
Other expenses	11,341	223,243	157,896	71,992	79,223			
Total expenses								
administered on behalf								
of Government	162,142,565	147,592,433	153,098,284	159,494,100	165,718,422			
LESS:								
OWN-SOURCE INCOME								
Own-source revenue								
Non-taxation revenue		<b>50.400</b>			100.000			
Interest	7,691	50,408	67,223	82,339	100,969			
Dividends	2,502	1,010	1,007	1,007	1,007			
Recoveries and	000 000	000 454	077.044	004.040	007 700			
rendering of Services	289,926	366,151	377,914	394,243	397,769			
Other sources of non-taxation revenues	33,352	37,520	34,137	29,936	41,935			
Total non-taxation revenue	333,471	455,089	480,281	507,525	541,680			
Total own-source revenue	333,471	455,069	400,201	307,323	341,000			
administered on behalf								
of Government	333,471	455,089	480,281	507,525	541,680			
Gains		,	100,201		011,000			
Other gains	97,905	_	_	_	_			
Total gains administered	0.,000							
on behalf of Government	97,905	_	_	_	_			
Total own-source income								
administered on behalf								
of Government	431,376	455,089	480,281	507,525	541,680			
Net cost of services	161,711,189	147,137,344	152,618,003	158,986,575	165,176,742			
Surplus/(deficit)	(161,711,189)	(147,137,344)	(152,618,003)	(158,986,575)	(165,176,742)			
Total comprehensive								
income/(loss) attributable								
to the Australian								
Government	(161,711,189)	(147,137,344)	(152,618,003)	(158,986,575)	(165,176,742)			

Table 3.9: Schedule of budgeted assets and liabilities administered on behalf of Government (as at 30 June)

30vernment (as at 30 June)								
	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25			
	Actual	Revised	Forward	Forward	Forward			
		budget	estimate	estimate	estimate			
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000			
ASSETS								
Financial assets								
Cash and cash equivalents	19,029	14,093	14,093	14,093	14,093			
Receivables	5,162,922	5,151,993	5,297,602	5,470,178	5,684,937			
Investments	1,093,881	703,080	621,078	616,595	611,977			
Total financial assets	6,275,832	5,869,166	5,932,773	6,100,866	6,311,007			
Total assets administered on								
behalf of Government	6,275,832	5,869,166	5,932,773	6,100,866	6,311,007			
LIABILITIES								
Payables								
Suppliers	17,458	17,425	17,392	17,392	17,392			
Subsidies	74,070	67,486	57,753	46,401	31,092			
Personal benefits payable	2,374,261	2,284,098	2,254,077	2,998,383	3,061,052			
Grants	61,919	61,919	61,919	61,919	61,919			
Other payables	4,437	4,437	4,437	4,437	4,437			
Total payables	2,532,145	2,435,365	2,395,578	3,128,532	3,175,892			
Provisions								
Personal benefits provision	4,357,738	4,359,861	4,336,466	4,298,747	4,257,216			
Total provisions	4,357,738	4,359,861	4,336,466	4,298,747	4,257,216			
Total liabilities administered								
on behalf of Government	6,889,883	6,795,226	6,732,044	7,427,279	7,433,108			
Net assets/(liabilities)	(614,051)	(926,060)	(799,271)	(1,326,413)	(1,122,101)			

Table 3.10: Schedule of budgeted administered cash flows (for the period ended

	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
	Actual	Revised	Forward	Forward	Forward
		budget	estimate	estimate	estimate
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
<b>OPERATING ACTIVITIES</b>					
Cash received					
Interest	1,620	75,771	39,936	40,121	40,440
GST received	238,710	218,274	213,272	213,170	209,914
Rendering of services	407,232	373,959	378,974	395,638	402,057
Dividends	2,502	1,009	1,008	1,007	1,007
Personal benefits					
recoveries	523,179	659,368	741,632	745,043	752,871
Total cash received	1,173,243	1,328,381	1,374,822	1,394,979	1,406,289
Cash used					
Grants	3,005,067	2,939,263	2,921,936	2,630,608	2,560,270
Subsidies	99,849	107,464	92,153	72.242	47,163
Personal benefits	147,893,197	125,566,296	126,954,113	129,623,264	133,691,187
Suppliers	139,191	224,780	212,680	177,342	137,057
Payments to corporate	,	,	_:_,	,	,
entities	13,976,683	19,436,425	23,745,190	27,141,814	30,119,147
Other	· · ·	53,868	9,494	, , , <u> </u>	
Total cash used	165,113,987	148,328,096	153,935,566	159,645,270	166,554,824
Net cash from/(used by)					
operating activities	(163,940,744)	(146,999,715)	(152,560,744)	(158,250,291)	(165,148,535)
INVESTING ACTIVITIES					
Cash received					
Repayments of loans					
and advances	69,004	37,210	41,037	44,484	50,240
Total cash received	69,004	37,210	41,037	44,484	50,240
Cash used			,	,	
Advances and loans					
made	223,084	237,678	274,931	295,670	320,466
Total cash used	223,084	237,678	274,931	295,670	320,466
Net cash from/(used by)					0_0,:00
investing activities	(154,080)	(200,468)	(233,894)	(251,186)	(270,226)
Net increase/(decrease)					
in cash held	(164,094,824)	(147,200,183)	(152,794,638)	(158,501,477)	(165,418,761)
Cash and cash					
equivalents at beginning					
of reporting period	518,528	19,029	14,093	14,093	14,093
Cash from Official					
Public Account for:					
<ul><li>Appropriations</li></ul>	165,424,661	148,323,115	153,989,989	159,724,790	166,662,812
Cash to Official					
Public Account for:					
<ul> <li>Appropriations</li> </ul>	1,829,336	1,127,868	1,195,351	1,223,313	1,244,051
Cash and cash					
equivalents at end of					
reporting period	19,029	14,093	14,093	14,093	14,093

# National Disability Insurance Agency

# Entity additional estimates statements

# **National Disability Insurance Agency**

Sec	tion 1: Entity overview and resources	125
1.1	Strategic direction statement	125
1.2	Entity resource statement	126
1.3	Entity measures	128
1.4	Additional estimates, resourcing and variations to outcomes	129
1.5	Breakdown of additional estimates by appropriation bill	130
Sec	tion 2: Revisions to outcomes and planned performance	131
2.1	Budgeted expenses and performance for Outcome 1	131
Sec	tion 3: Budgeted financial statements	137
3.1	Budgeted financial statements	137

# **National Disability Insurance Agency**

# Section 1: Entity overview and resources

### 1.1 Strategic direction statement

There have been no significant changes to the strategic direction of the National Disability Insurance Agency (NDIA) since the 2021-22 Budget.

The following outlines key updates to policy priorities in the strategic direction statement since the publication of the 2021-22 Social Services Portfolio Budget Statements. For full details of the statement refer to page 165 of the Portfolio Budget Statements 2021-22, Budget Related Paper No. 1.12, Social Services Portfolio.

# National Disability Insurance Scheme – payment compliance and fraud integrity pilot

The Government will provide \$30.0 million over two years from 2021-22 to the NDIA and the NDIS Quality and Safeguards Commission to develop and test new compliance capabilities, targeting fraudulent and unethical provider behaviours. They will identify patterns of provider fraud and unethical behaviours to ensure the integrity of the NDIS and protect participants from fraudulent practices.

# 1.2 Entity resource statement

The Entity Resource Statement details the resourcing for NDIA at Additional Estimates. Table 1.1 outlines the total resourcing available from all sources for the 2021-22 Budget year, including variations through Appropriation Bills No. 3 and No. 4, Special Appropriations and Special Accounts.

Table 1.1: National Disability Insurance Agency resource statement – Additional estimates for 2021-22 as at February 2022

Collinated for EULT-LE as at 1 collabi	y ZUZZ			
	Actual	Estimate	Proposed	Total
	available	as at	Additional	estimate at
	appropriation	Budget	Estimates	Additional
				Estimates
	2020-21	2021-22	2021-22	2021-22
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Opening balance/cash reserves at 1 July	2,497,240	3,261,871	(1,442,787)	1,819,084
Funds from Government				
Annual appropriations – ordinary annual services (a)				
Outcome 1	1,208,878	1,237,457	25,929	1,263,386
Total annual appropriations	1,208,878	1,237,457	25,929	1,263,386
Amounts received from related entities (b)				
Amounts from portfolio department	12,941,352	15,436,119	2,736,920	18,173,039
Total amounts received from related entities	12,941,352	15,436,119	2,736,920	18,173,039
Total funds from Government	14,150,230	16,673,576	2,762,849	19,436,425
Funds from other sources		***************************************		
Contributions from state and territory				
governments (c)	9,149,971	9,781,449	233,560	10,015,009
Resources received free of charge (d)	1,368,744	1,268,960	(233,560)	1,035,400
Interest	9,854	8,563		8,563
Total funds from other sources	10,528,569	11,058,972	_	11,058,972
Total net resourcing for the National				
Disability Insurance Agency	27,176,039	30,994,419	1,320,062	32,314,481
			Actual	
			2020-21	2021-22

Table 1.1: National Disability Insurance Agency resource statement - Additional estimates for 2021-22 as at February 2022 (continued)

Third party payments from and on behalf of other entities

inna party paymonto nom ana on bonan or other ontitioo						
	Actual	Estimate	Proposed	Total		
	available	as at	Additional	estimate at		
	appropriation	Budget	Estimates	Additional		
				Estimates		
	2020-21	2021-22	2021-22	2021-22		
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000		
Payments made to other entities for the						
provision of services (disclosed above)						
Australian National Audit Office	711	_	_	_		
Australian Taxation Office	_	1,826	(1,826)	_		
Comcare	2,128	7,005	(3,167)	3,838		
Department of Finance	12,432	28,523	(16,225)	12,298		
Department of Health	381,921	301,278	98,722	400,000		
Department of the Prime Minister and						
Cabinet	_	546	(546)	_		
Department of Social Services	2,015	_	_	_		
Services Australia	83,240	75,623	(23,177)	52,446		

Prepared on a resourcing (i.e. appropriations available) basis.

All figures shown above are GST exclusive - these may not match figures in the cash flow statement.

The NDIA is not directly appropriated as it is a corporate Commonwealth entity. Appropriations are made to DSS, as a responsible non-corporate Commonwealth entity, which are then paid to the NDIA and are considered 'departmental' for all purposes.

- (a) Appropriation Act (No. 1) 2021-22 and Appropriation Bill (No. 3) 2021-22.
   (b) Commonwealth cash contributions for Reasonable and Necessary Support for Participants and Community Inclusion and Capacity Development Grants programs.
- (c) Cash contributions from state and territory governments.
- (d) Services provided in-kind to participants on behalf of the Australian Government and/or state and territory governments.

### 1.3 Entity measures

Table 1.2 summarises new Government measures taken since the 2021-22 Budget. The table is split into receipt and payment measures, with the affected program identified.

Table 1.2: National Disability Insurance Agency 2021-22 measures since Budget

	Program	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
		\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Payment measures					
Ageing and Aged Care (a)	1.3				
Administered payment		_	_	_	_
Departmental payment		2,675	5,351	5,382	5,424
Total		2,675	5,351	5,382	5,424
National Disability Insurance Scheme –	1.3				
payment compliance and fraud integrity pilot					
Administered payment		_	_	_	_
Departmental payment		17,501	8,964	_	
Total		17,501	8,964	_	
Royal Commission into Violence, Abuse,	1.3				
Neglect and Exploitation of People with					
Disability – extension (b)					
Administered payment		_	_	_	_
Departmental payment		5,753	11,507	2,941	_
Total		5,753	11,507	2,941	
Total payment measures					
Administered		_	_	_	_
Departmental		25,929	25,822	8,323	5,424
Total		25,929	25,822	8,323	5,424

Prepared on a Government Finance Statistics (Underlying Cash) basis. Figures displayed as a negative (-) represent a decrease in funds and a positive (+) represent an increase in funds.

<sup>(</sup>a) The lead entity for the measure Ageing and Aged Care is the Department of Health. The full measure description and details appear in the 2021-22 MYEFO under the Health Portfolio.

<sup>(</sup>b) The lead entity for the measure Royal Commission into Violence, Abuse, Neglect and Exploitation of People with Disability – extension is the Attorney-General's Department. The full measure description and details appear in the 2021-22 MYEFO under the Attorney-General's Portfolio.

### 1.4 Additional estimates, resourcing and variations to outcomes

The following table details the changes to the resourcing for NDIA at Additional Estimates, by outcome. Table 1.3 details the Additional Estimates resulting from new measures and other variations since the 2021-22 Budget in Appropriation Bill No. 3.

Table 1.3: Additional estimates and other variations to outcomes since 2021-22 Budget (a)

		0004.00	2000 00	0000 04	2004.05
	Program	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
	impacted	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Outcome 1					
Departmental					
Annual appropriations					
Ageing and Aged Care	1.3	2,675	5,351	5,382	5,424
National Disability Insurance Scheme – payment compliance and fraud	1.3				
integrity pilot		17,501	8,964	_	_
Royal Commission into Violence, Abuse, Neglect and Exploitation of People with	1.3				
Disability – extension		5,753	11,507	2,941	_
Changes in Parameters					
(net increase)	1.3	_	1,332	3,664	8,979
Net impact on appropriations for			•		
Outcome 1 (departmental)		25,929	27,154	11,987	14,403
Total net impact on appropriations					
for Outcome 1		25,929	27,154	11,987	14,403

Prepared on a resourcing (i.e. appropriations available) basis.

<sup>(</sup>a) Unless otherwise noted, the full measure description and details appear in the 2021-22 MYEFO under the relevant portfolio, as detailed in Table 1.2.

### 1.5 Breakdown of additional estimates by appropriation bill

Table 1.4 details the Additional Estimates sought for the NDIA through Appropriation Bill No. 3.

Table 1.4: Appropriation Bill (No. 3) 2021-22

i abio ii ii / ippi opii atioii 2iii (ito	<i>~, _~-</i>	_			
	2020-21	2021-22	2021-22	Additional	Reduced
	Available	Budget	Revised	Estimates	Estimates
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Departmental programs					
Outcome 1	1,208,878	1,237,457	1,263,386	25,929	_
Total departmental	1,208,878	1,237,457	1,263,386	25,929	_
Total administered and departmental	1,208,878	1,237,457	1,263,386	25,929	_

The NDIA is not directly appropriated as it is a corporate Commonwealth entity. Appropriations are made to DSS, as the responsible non-corporate Commonwealth entity, which are then paid to the NDIA and are considered 'departmental' for all purposes.

### Section 2: Revisions to outcomes and planned performance

### 2.1 Budgeted expenses and performance for outcome 1

#### Outcome 1:

To implement a National Disability Insurance Scheme that provides individual control and choice in the delivery of reasonable and necessary supports to improve the independence, social and economic participation of eligible people with disability, their families and carers, and associated referral services and activities.

### Linked programs

### **Department of Social Services**

### **Programs**

- Program 1.3 Financial Support for People with Disability
- Program 1.4 Financial Support for Carers
- Program 3.1 Disability and Carers
- Program 3.2 National Disability Insurance Scheme

### Contribution to Outcome 1 made by linked programs

DSS contributes to improving the wellbeing and social and economic participation of people with disability, their families and carers by developing the policy and legal framework for the NDIS in which the NDIA operates.

### Department of Health

### **Programs**

- Program 1.2 Mental Health
- Program 2.2 Hearing Services

### Contribution to Outcome 1 made by linked programs

The Department of Health contributes to improving the wellbeing and social and economic participation of people with disability, their families and carers including through the provision of relevant supports to people with disability and NDIS participants.

### Linked programs (continued)

### Services Australia

### **Program**

• Program 1.1 - Services to the Community - Social Security and Welfare

### Contribution to Outcome 1 made by linked program

Services Australia contributes to improving the wellbeing and social and economic participation of people with disability, their families and carers by supporting the NDIA with the delivery of shared services arrangements, provision of specialised resources, and the provision of payments on NDIA's behalf.

### NDIS Quality and Safeguards Commission

### **Programs**

- Program 1.1 Support for National Disability Insurance Scheme providers in relation to registration
- Program 1.2 Program Support for the NDIS Quality and Safeguards Commission

### Contribution to Outcome 1 made by linked program

The NDIS Quality and Safeguards Commission contributes to improving the wellbeing and social and economic participation of people with disability, their families and their carers by: regulating NDIS providers; developing a nationally consistent approach to delivering quality and safeguards for people with disability receiving supports; registering providers who provide supports under the NDIS; managing complaints; receiving and acting on reportable incidents; providing leadership in behaviour support; and providing education and training for providers, workers and auditors.

# **Budgeted expenses for Outcome 1**

This table shows how much the entity intends to spend (on an accrual basis) on achieving the outcome, broken down by program, as well as by funding sources.

Table 2.1.1: Budgeted expenses for Outcome 1

	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25		
	Actual	Revised	Forward	Forward	Forward		
	expenses	estimated	estimate	estimate	estimate		
	5/LP 01.1000	expenses		551111615	551		
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000		
Program 1.1 – Reasonable and necessary support for participants							
Revenue from Government							
Payment from related entities	12,851,753	18,173,039	22,340,882	25,870,090	28,788,254		
Contributions from state and territory	, ,		, ,		, ,		
governments	9,149,971	10,015,009	10,457,372	11,790,150	12,584,365		
Revenues from other independent							
sources (a)	1,368,744	1,035,400	1,088,200	312,300	_		
Revenue – other (b)	42,111	_	_	_			
Total expenses for Program 1.1	23,412,579	29,223,448	33,886,454	37,972,540	41,372,619		
Program 1.2 - Community inclusion	and capacity	developmen	t grants				
Revenue from Government							
Payment from related entities (c)	23,303	_	_	_	_		
Revenue – other (b)	3,824	_	_	_	_		
Total expenses for Program 1.2	27,127	_	_	_	_		
Program 1.3 – Agency costs	······································	,					
Program 1.3 – Agency costs Revenue from Government							
					_		
Revenue from Government	,						
Revenue from Government Ordinary annual services	1,208,878	1,263,386	1,404,308	1,271,724	1,330,893		
Revenue from Government Ordinary annual services (Appropriation Act No. 1 and Bill No. 3) Expenses not requiring appropriation	1,208,878	, ,	, ,	, ,	, ,		
Revenue from Government Ordinary annual services (Appropriation Act No. 1 and Bill No. 3) Expenses not requiring appropriation in the Budget year (d)	1,208,878	395,968	82,002	4,483	4,618		
Revenue from Government Ordinary annual services (Appropriation Act No. 1 and Bill No. 3) Expenses not requiring appropriation	1,208,878	, ,	, ,	, ,	, ,		

Table 2.1.1: Budgeted expenses for Outcome 1 (continued)

Table 2.1.1. Budgeted expenses for Outcome 1 (continued)							
	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25		
	Actual	Revised	Forward	Forward	Forward		
	expenses	estimated	estimate	estimate	estimate		
		expenses					
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000		
Outcome 1 totals by resource type		,					
Revenue from Government	-						
Ordinary annual services							
(Appropriation Act No. 1							
and Bill No. 3)	1,208,878	1,263,386	1,404,308	1,271,724	1,330,893		
Payment from related entities (c)	12,875,056	18,173,039	22,340,882	25,870,090	28,788,254		
Contributions from state and territory							
governments	9,149,971	10,015,009	10,457,372	11,790,150	12,584,365		
Revenues from other independent							
sources (a)	1,368,744	1,035,400	1,088,200	312,300	_		
Expenses not requiring appropriation							
in the Budget year (d)	258,972	395,968	82,002	4,483	4,618		
Revenue – other (b)	59,047	8,563	7,027	7,211	7,488		
Total expenses for Outcome 1	24,920,668	30,891,365	35,379,791	39,255,958	42,715,618		

Note: Departmental appropriation splits and totals are indicative estimates and may change in the course of the Budget year as Government priorities change.

<sup>(</sup>a) 'Revenues from other independent sources' relates to services provided in-kind to participants on behalf of state and territory governments.

<sup>(</sup>b) 'Revenue – other' may include: Rental income/interest received/proceeds from sale of Infrastructure, plant

and equipment/other non-taxation revenue or other gains.

(c) As a result of change in Australian Government policy, responsibility for the Information, Linkages and

Capacity Building Program was transferred from NDIA to DSS effective 31 January 2021.

(d) 'Expenses not requiring appropriation in the Budget year' relates to an approved 2021-22 operating loss, the Tune Operating Review and AASB 16 Lease accounting treatment in the forward estimates.

#### Table 2.1.2: Performance measure for Outcome 1

Table 2.1.2 below details the performance measure for each program associated with Outcome 1. It is to be used by entities to describe the results they plan to achieve with the resources provided for new programs, or materially changed existing programs resulting from decisions made since the 2021-22 Budget.

**Outcome 1** – To implement a National Disability Insurance Scheme that provides individual control and choice in the delivery of reasonable and necessary supports to improve the independence, social and economic participation of eligible people with disability, their families and carers, and associated referral services and activities.

**Program 1.1 – Reasonable and necessary support for participants** – The objective of this program is to provide funding for reasonable and necessary supports to eligible people with disability through consistent, high quality plans, and to ensure they are in control and have choices to appropriately support their independence and social and economic participation.

This program contributes to the outcome by the delivery of financially sustainable funding for participants' reasonable supports, enabling participants to source services in their plans to achieve their goals.

Delivery	The program provides funding for reasonable and necessary supports to eligible
	participants in the NDIS with an approved plan. Funding arrangements are via
	cash payments to participants and registered service providers and the allocation
	of existing Commonwealth and state and territory arrangements.

#### **Performance information**

Year	Performance measure	Targets				
2021-22	NDIS support costs     Participant satisfaction     Participant Service Guarantee timeframes	Support costs per participant are within budget.     Participant satisfaction survey results are greater than 80 per cent positive.     Participant Service Guarantee timeframes are met.				
2022-23 and beyond	As per 2021-22	As per 2021-22				
Purposes	Improving outcomes for people with disability	у				
	Supporting people with disability to pursue their of independence and social and economic participations.	•				
	Providing reasonable and necessary supports, ir supports, for NDIS participants.	oviding reasonable and necessary supports, including early intervention pports, for NDIS participants.				
	Supporting people with disability to exercise choice and control in the pursuit of their goals and the planning and delivery of their supports.					
	Developing the capacity of people with disability to participate in the community and in employment.					
Material changes to I	Program 1.1: Nil.					

Γable 2.1.2: Perfo	rmance measure for Outcome 1 (cont	inued)			
	y costs – The Agency costs program ensures effices to implement the outcomes of the NDIA.	cient and effective use of the			
the NDIS. The NDIA is	tes to the outcome as it is the primary delivery med is responsible for assessing applicants to the NDIS manner which is based on insurance principles, 1.1.	and developing plans, for those			
Delivery	The NDIA develops and maintains the strategies and frameworks being used in the transition of the NDIS to a mature scheme. These include the process for assessment and planning, disability services market development and community engagement and communications. The NDIA executes these through a network of service centres throughout Australia and by working together with its community partners to deliver elements of the NDIS to people with a disability and the wider sector.				
Performance informa	ation				
Year	Performance measure Targets				
2021-22	NDIA operating costs.	NDIA operating costs are within budget.			
2022-23 and beyond	As per 2021-22	As per 2021-22			
Purposes	Funding the operations of the NDIA and its deliv following:  Improving outcomes for people with disabilit Facilitating the development of a nationally cons and the planning and funding of, supports for pe	y istent approach to the access to,			
	Supporting people with disability to exercise choice and control in the pursuit of their goals and the planning and delivery of their supports.				
	Safeguarding the sustainability of the NDIS				
	Building a sustainable scheme based on NDIS insurance principles, including assessing and reporting on whether NDIS investments improve outcomes and minimise lifetime support costs.				
	Building stakeholder confidence				
	Building trust and confidence amongst stakehold community and the disability services market) the engagement.				

Material changes to Program 1.3: Nil.

#### Section 3: Budgeted financial statements

#### 3.1 Budgeted financial statements

#### 3.1.1 Analysis of budgeted financial statements

#### Income and expenses

Since 2021-22 Budget, total expense has increased by \$2.9 billion in 2021-22 and \$23.7 billion over the forward years to 2024-25 primarily as a result of increased participant plan expenses as further participants join the NDIS and average package costs rise and increased effort required to meet the objective of new initiatives.

This increase in expense has been offset by a corresponding increase in revenue from government of \$2.7 billion in 2021-22 and \$23.7 billion over the forward years to 2024-25 for Program 1.1: Reasonable and necessary support for participants.

Additional revenue from government of \$25.9 million in 2021-22 and \$39.6 million over the forward years to 2024-25 was received to support NDIA initiatives as detailed in Table 1.2.

The NDIA received approval for a further \$160.0 million operating loss for 2021-22 resulting in an overall estimated operating loss of \$396.0 million for 2021-22.

#### Balance sheet

The budgeted net asset position at 30 June 2022 has decreased by \$162.7 million. Revised estimates take into account the 2020-21 operating result and the approved additional operating loss of \$160.0 million in 2021-22.

#### Capital budget statement

Since 2021-22 Budget, a movement of funds for \$12.7 million was approved by government and delayed capital purchases from last financial year have been carried forward into 2021-22.

#### 3.2 Budgeted financial statements tables

Table 3.1: Comprehensive income statement (showing net cost of services) for the period ended 30 June

the period ended 30 June					
	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
	Actual	Revised	Forward	Forward	Forward
		budget	estimate	estimate	estimate
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
EXPENSES					
Employee benefits	438,987	446,066	456,594	396,167	404,042
Suppliers	972,707	1,146,664	962,372	815,954	869,696
Grants	27,127	_	_	_	_
Depreciation and amortisation	66,430	72,322	71,426	68,835	66,725
Finance costs	2,731	2,865	2,945	2,462	2,536
Participant plan expenses	23,412,686	29,223,448	33,886,454	37,972,540	41,372,619
Total expenses	24,920,668	30,891,365	35,379,791	39,255,958	42,715,618
LESS:					
OWN-SOURCE INCOME					
Own-source revenue					
Sale of goods and rendering					
of services	22,094,155	28,188,048	32,798,254	37,660,240	41,372,619
Interest	9,854	8,563	7,027	7,211	7,488
Other (a)	24,582	_	_	_	_
Total own-source revenue	22,128,591	28,196,611	32,805,281	37,667,451	41,380,107
Gains					
Other gains	1,390,523	1,035,400	1,088,200	312,300	_
Total gains	1,390,523	1,035,400	1,088,200	312,300	_
Total own-source income	23,519,114	29,232,011	33,893,481	37,979,751	41,380,107
Net (cost of)/contribution					
by services	(1,401,554)	(1,659,354)	(1,486,310)	(1,276,207)	(1,335,511)
Revenue from Government	1,208,878	1,263,386	1,404,308	1,271,724	1,330,893
Surplus/(deficit) attributable to					
the Australian Government	(192,676)	(395,968)	(82,002)	(4,483)	(4,618)
Total comprehensive					
income/(loss) attributable to					
the Australian Government	(192,676)	(395,968)	(82,002)	(4,483)	(4,618)

Table 3.1: Comprehensive income statement (showing net cost of services) for the period ended 30 June (continued)

Note: Impact of net cash appropriation arrangements							
	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25		
	Actual	Revised	Forward	Forward	Forward		
		budget	estimate	estimate	estimate		
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000		
Total comprehensive income/(loss) – as per statement of comprehensive							
Income	(192,676)	(395,968)	(82,002)	(4,483)	(4,618)		
plus: depreciation/amortisation							
expenses for ROU assets (b)	40,966	44,482	45,793	47,144	48,535		
less: lease principal repayments (b)	40,460	40,255	41,439	42,661	43,917		
Net cash operating surplus/(deficit)	(192,170)	(391,741)	(77,648)	_	_		

Prepared on Australian Accounting Standards basis.

(a) Other non-taxation revenue.

<sup>(</sup>b) Applies leases under AASB 16 Leases.

Table 3.2: Budgeted departmental balance sheet (as at 30 June)

Table 3.2: Budgeted departme	illai balali	ce Sneet (a	is at ou Jui	ie <i>)</i>	
	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
	Actual	Revised	Forward	Forward	Forward
		budget	estimate	estimate	estimate
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
ASSETS					
Financial assets					
Cash and cash equivalents	1,819,084	1,638,597	1,638,597	1,638,597	1,638,597
Trade and other receivables	54,847	55,668	55,883	55,145	55,413
Other financial assets	1,495,651	1,396,174	1,360,961	1,351,575	1,350,114
Total financial assets	3,369,582	3,090,439	3,055,441	3,045,317	3,044,124
Non-financial assets					
Land and buildings	241,268	240,257	240,685	247,157	252,788
Property, plant and equipment	1,238	11,781	11,153	9,219	10,617
Other non-financial assets	18,616	18,616	18,616	18,616	18,616
Total non-financial assets	261,122	270,654	270,454	274,992	282,021
Total assets	3,630,704	3,361,093	3,325,895	3,320,309	3,326,145
LIABILITIES					
Payables					
Suppliers	120,773	157,545	196,344	188,838	191,563
Other payables	615,955	663,043	663,759	663,234	663,834
Total payables	736,728	820,588	860,103	852,072	855,397
Interest bearing liabilities					
Leases	163,871	170,109	176,537	183,156	189,974
Total interest bearing liabilities	163,871	170,109	176,537	183,156	189,974
Provisions					
Employee provisions	92,109	92,414	92,721	93,030	93,341
Grants	1,658,922	1,658,922	1,658,922	1,658,922	1,658,922
Other provisions	7,084	7,627	8,181	8,181	8,181
Total provisions	1,758,115	1,758,963	1,759,824	1,760,133	1,760,444
Total liabilities	2,658,714	2,749,660	2,796,464	2,795,361	2,805,815
Net assets	971,990	611,433	529,431	524,948	520,330
EQUITY*					
Parent entity interest					
Contributed equity	205,733	175,474	175,474	175,474	175,474
Reserves	22,137	22,137	22,137	22,137	22,137
Retained surplus/(accumulated					
deficit)	744,120	413,822	331,820	327,337	322,719
Total parent entity interest	971,990	611,433	529,431	524,948	520,330
Total equity	971,990	611,433	529,431	524,948	520,330

Prepared on Australian Accounting Standards basis.
\*Equity is the residual interest in assets after deduction of liabilities.

Table 3.3: Departmental statement of changes in equity – summary of movement (Budget year 2021-22)

Retained	Asset	Contributed	Total
earnings	revaluation	equity/	equity
	reserve	capital	
\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
744,120	22,137	205,733	971,990
65,670	_	(30,259)	35,411
809,790	22,137	175,474	1,007,401
(395,968)	_	_	(395,968)
(395,968)	_	_	(395,968)
413,822	22,137	175,474	611,433
413,822	22,137	175,474	611,433
	earnings \$'000 744,120 65,670 <b>809,790</b> (395,968) <b>(395,968)</b> <b>413,822</b>	earnings revaluation reserve \$'000 \$'000  744,120 22,137 65,670 — 809,790 22,137  (395,968) — (395,968) — 413,822 22,137	earnings revaluation reserve \$'000 \$'000 \$'000  744,120 22,137 205,733 65,670 — (30,259)  809,790 22,137 175,474  (395,968) — — (395,968) — — 413,822 22,137 175,474

Table 3.4: Budgeted departmental statement of cash flows (for the period ended 30 June)

2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
Actual	Revised	Forward	Forward	Forward
	budget	estimate	estimate	estimate
\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
1,208,878	1,263,386	1,404,308	1,271,724	1,330,893
22,232,204	28,188,048	32,798,254	37,660,240	41,372,619
10,890	8,563	7,027	7,211	7,488
133,134	96,083	93,937	87,296	94,572
27,670	_	_	_	_
23,612,776	29,556,080	34,303,526	39,026,471	42,805,572
423,079	444,964	455,571	396,383	403,131
1,592,742	1,463,601	923,573	823,460	866,971
123,453	96,230	94,152	86,558	94,840
2,249	2,322	2,391	2,462	2,536
20,714,060	27,788,048	32,798,254	37,660,240	41,372,619
26,910	_	_	_	_
22,882,493	29,795,165	34,273,941	38,969,103	42,740,097
730,283	(239,085)	29,585	57,368	65,475
_	99,477	35,213	9,386	1,461
183	_	_	_	_
183	99,477	35,213	9,386	1,461
13,162	35,361	23,359	24,093	23,019
1,355,000				
1,368,162	35,361	23,359	24,093	23,019
// ^ ~ ~ ~ ~		11,854		(21,558)
	\$'0000  1,208,878  22,232,204 10,890 133,134 27,670  23,612,776  423,079 1,592,742 123,453 2,249 20,714,060 26,910  22,882,493  730,283  183 183 183 13,162 1,355,000 1,368,162	Actual Revised budget \$'000 \$'000  1,208,878 1,263,386  22,232,204 28,188,048 10,890 8,563 133,134 96,083 27,670 —  23,612,776 29,556,080  423,079 444,964 1,592,742 1,463,601 123,453 96,230 2,249 2,322 20,714,060 27,788,048 26,910 —  22,882,493 29,795,165  730,283 (239,085)  - 99,477  183 —  183 99,477  13,162 35,361 1,355,000 —	Actual Revised budget \$'000 \$'	Actual \$\bu000000000000000000000000000000000000

Table 3.4: Budgeted departmental statement of cash flows (for the period ended 30 June) (continued)

30 June) (continued)					
	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
	Actual	Revised	Forward	Forward	Forward
		budget	estimate	estimate	estimate
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
FINANCING ACTIVITIES					
Cash received					
Contributed equity	35,267	_	_	_	_
Cash received due to					
restructuring (a)		34,737			
Total cash received	35,267	34,737	_	_	
Cash used					
Principal payments on lease liability	40,460	40,255	41,439	42,661	43,917
Return on contributed equity	35,267	_	_	_	
Total cash used	75,727	40,255	41,439	42,661	43,917
Net cash from/(used by) financing					
activities	(40,460)	(5,518)	(41,439)	(42,661)	(43,917)
Net increase/(decrease) in cash					
held	(678,156)	(180,487)	-	_	_
Cash and cash equivalents at the					
beginning of the reporting period	2,497,240	1,819,084	1,638,597	1,638,597	1,638,597
Cash and cash equivalents at					
the end of the reporting period	1,819,084	1,638,597	1,638,597	1,638,597	1,638,597

Prepared on Australian Accounting Standards basis.

(a) As a result of change in Australian Government policy, responsibility for the Information, Linkages and Capacity Building Program was transferred from NDIA to DSS effective 31 January 2021.

#### **Budget** 2021–22 | Portfolio Additional Estimates Statements 2021–22

Table 3.5: Departmental capital budget statement (for the period ended 30 June)

2020-21 2021-22 2022-23 2023-24 Actual Revised Forward Forward	2024-25 Forward
Actual Revised Forward Forward	Forward
Actual Revised Folkard Folkard	
budget estimate estimate	estimate
\$'000 \$'000 \$'000 \$'000	\$'000
PURCHASE OF NON-FINANCIAL ASSETS	
Funded internally from	
departmental resources 9,261 35,361 23,359 24,093	23,019
TOTAL 9,261 35,361 23,359 24,093	23,019
RECONCILIATION OF CASH USED TO ACQUIRE ASSETS TO ASSET MOVEMENT TABLE	
Total purchases 9,261 35,361 23,359 24,093	23,019
Total cash used to acquire assets 9,261 35,361 23,359 24,093	23,019

Table 3.6: Statement of departmental asset movements (Budget Year 2021-22)

Table 0.0. Otalement of departmental asset me	Buildings	Other	Total
	· ·	property,	
		plant and	
		eguipment	
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
As at 1 July 2021			
Gross book value	135,312	2,386	137,698
Gross book value – ROU assets	231.542	3.433	234.975
Accumulated depreciation/amortisation and impairment	(50,057)	(2,363)	(52,420)
Accumulated depreciation/amortisation and impairment	, ,	( , ,	, , ,
– ROU assets	(75,529)	(2,218)	(77,747)
Opening net book balance	241,268	1,238	242,506
Capital asset additions			
Estimated expenditure on new or			
replacement assets			
By purchase – other (a)	21,599	13,762	35,361
By purchase – other – ROU assets	45,739	754	46,493
Total additions	67,338	14,516	81,854
Other movements			
Depreciation/amortisation expense	(24,627)	(3,213)	(27,840)
Depreciation/amortisation on ROU assets	(43,722)	(760)	(44,482)
Total other movements	(68,349)	(3,973)	(72,322)
As at 30 June 2022			
Gross book value	156,911	16,148	173,059
Gross book value – ROU assets	277,281	4,187	281,468
Accumulated depreciation/amortisation and impairment	(74,684)	(5,576)	(80,260)
Accumulated depreciation/amortisation and impairment			
– ROU assets	(119,251)	(2,978)	(122,229)
Closing net book balance	240,257	11,781	252,038
	•		

Prepared on Australian Accounting Standards basis.

(a) Purchases will be funded internally through Departmental resources.

## NDIS Quality and Safeguards Commission

# Entity additional estimates statements

## **NDIS Quality and Safeguards Commission**

Sect	tion 1: Entity overview and resources	151
1.1	Strategic direction statement	151
1.2	Entity resource statement	152
1.3	Entity measures	154
1.4	Additional estimates, resourcing and variations to outcomes	155
1.5	Breakdown of additional estimates by appropriation bill	156
Sect	tion 2: Revisions to outcomes and planned performance	157
2.1	Budgeted expenses and performance for Outcome 1	157
Sect	tion 3: Budgeted financial statements	162
3.1	Budgeted financial statements	162

### **NDIS Quality and Safeguards Commission**

#### Section 1: Entity overview and resources

#### 1.1 Strategic direction statement

There have been no significant changes to the strategic direction of the NDIS Quality and Safeguards Commission (NDIS Commission) since the 2021-22 Budget.

The following outlines key updates to policy priorities in the strategic direction statement since the publication of the 2021-22 Social Services Portfolio Budget Statements. For full details of the statement refer to page 191-193 of the Portfolio Budget Statements 2021-22, Budget Related Paper No. 1.12, Social Services Portfolio.

## National Disability Insurance Scheme – payment compliance and fraud integrity pilot

The Government will provide \$30 million over two years from 2021-22 to the National Disability Insurance Agency (NDIA) and the NDIS Commission to develop and test new compliance capabilities, targeting fraudulent and unethical provider behaviours. This measure will ensure the integrity of the NDIS and protect participants from fraudulent practices.

## **COVID-19 Response Package – COVID-19 Vaccination Monitoring and Compliance for Disability Support Workers**

The Government will provide \$10.6 million over two years from 2021-22 to implement COVID-19 vaccination compliance arrangements associated with disability support workers providing support to NDIS participants.

#### 1.2 Entity resource statement

The Entity Resource Statement details the resourcing for NDIS Commission at Additional Estimates. Table 1.1 outlines the total resourcing available from all sources for the 2021-22 Budget year, including variations through Appropriation Bills No. 3 and No. 4, Special Appropriations and Special Accounts.

Table 1.1: NDIS Quality and Safeguards Commission resource statement – Additional estimates for 2021-22 as at February 2022

	Actual	Estimate	Proposed	Total
	available	as at	Additional	estimate at
	appropriation	Budget	Estimates	Additional Estimates
	2020-21 \$'000	2021-22 \$'000	2021-22 \$'000	2021-22 \$'000
Departmental				
Annual appropriations – ordinary annual services (a)				
Prior year appropriations available (b)	9,615	9,615	17,569	27,184
Departmental appropriation	82,428	71,161	8,743	79,904
s74 External Revenue (c)	1,701	1,690	-	1,690
Departmental capital budget (d)	3,880	4,514	-	4,514
Annual appropriations – other services – non-operating (e)				
Prior year appropriations available (b)	692	692	(692)	_
Total departmental annual appropriations	98,316	87,672	25,620	113,292
Total departmental resourcing	98,316	87,672	25,620	113,292
Administered				
Annual appropriations – ordinary annual services (a)				
Prior year appropriations available (b)	2,530	945	-	945
Outcome 1	4,945	4,507	-	4,507
Total administered annual appropriations	7,475	5,452	_	5,452
Total administered resourcing	7,475	5,452	_	5,452
Total resourcing for NDIS Quality and Safeguards Commission	105,791	93,124	25,620	118,744
			Actual	

	Actual	
	2020-21	2021-22
Average staffing level (number)	255	352

Table 1.1: NDIS Quality and Safeguards Commission resource statement – Additional estimates for 2021-22 as at February 2022 (continued)

Third-party payments from and on behalf of other entities

	Actual	Estimate	Proposed	Total
	available	as at	Additional	estimate at
	appropriation	Budget	Estimates	Additional
				Estimates
	2020-21	2021-22	2021-22	2021-22
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Payments made to other entities for the provision of services		******		
Department of Social Services	674	674	_	674
Services Australia	10,593	9,726	_	9,726
Receipts received from other entities for the				
provision of services	810	1,690	_	1,690

Prepared on a resourcing (i.e. appropriations available) basis.

All figures shown above are GST exclusive – these may not match figures in the cash flow statement.

- (a) Appropriation Act (No. 1) 2021-22 and Appropriation Bill (No. 3) 2021-22.
- (b) Estimated adjusted balance carried forward from previous year for annual appropriations.
- (c) Estimated External Revenue receipts under section 74 of the PGPA Act.
- (d) Departmental capital budgets are not separately identified in Appropriation Act (No.1) 2021-22 or Appropriation Bill (No. 3) 2021-22 and form part of ordinary annual services items. Please refer to Table 3.5 for further details. For accounting purposes, this amount has been designated as a 'contribution by owner'.
- (e) Appropriation Act (No. 2) 2020-21 and Appropriation Bill (No. 4) 2021-22.

#### 1.3 Entity measures

Table 1.2 summarises new Government measures taken since the 2021-22 Budget. The table is split into receipt and payment measures, with the affected program identified.

Table 1.2: NDIS Quality and Safeguards Commission 2021-22 measures since

Budget

Dudgot	Program	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
	rrogram	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Payment measures		,	,	,	,
COVID-19 Response Package – NDIS Quality and Safeguards Commission for COVID-19 Vaccination Monitoring and Compliance for Disability Support Workers	1.2				
Administered payment		-	-	_	_
Departmental payment		6,586	3,996		
Total		6,586	3,996		_
National Disability Insurance Scheme – payment compliance and fraud integrity pilot (a)  Administered payment	1.2				
, ,		2,157	1 270	_	_
Departmental payment  Total		<u>-</u>	1,378	<u> </u>	<del>_</del>
		2,157	1,378		
Royal Commission into Violence, Abuse, Neglect and Exploitation of People with Disability – extension (b)	1.2				
Administered payment		_	_	_	_
Departmental payment		_	1,403	1,407	_
Total		-	1,403	1,407	-
Total payment measures					
Administered		_	_	_	_
Departmental		8,743	6,777	1,407	_
Total		8,743	6,777	1,407	_

Prepared on a Government Finance Statistics (Underlying Cash) basis. Figures displayed as a negative (-) represent a decrease in funds and a positive (+) represent an increase in funds.

<sup>(</sup>a) The lead entity for the measure National Disability Insurance Scheme – payment compliance and fraud integrity pilot is the NDIA. The full measure description and details appear in the 2021-22 MYEFO under the Social Services Portfolio.

<sup>(</sup>b) The lead entity for measure Royal Commission into Violence, Abuse, Neglect and Exploitation of People with Disability – extension is the Attorney General's Department. The full measure description and details appear in the 2021-22 MYEFO under the Attorney General's Portfolio.

#### 1.4 Additional estimates, resourcing and variations to outcomes

The following table details the changes to the resourcing for NDIS Commission at Additional Estimates, by outcome. Table 1.3 details the Additional Estimates resulting from new measures and other variations since the 2021-22 Budget in Appropriation Bill No. 3.

Table 1.3: Additional estimates and other variations to outcomes since 2021-22 Budget (a)

2021-22 Duaget (a)					
	Program	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
	impacted	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Outcome 1					
Administered					
Annual appropriations					
Changes in Parameters					
(net increase)	1.1	_	5	9	28
Net impact on appropriations for Outcome 1 (administered)		-	5	9	28
Departmental					
Annual appropriations					
COVID-19 Response Package – NDIS Quality and Safeguards Commission for COVID-19 Vaccination Monitoring and Compliance for Disability Support	1.2				
Workers		6,586	3,996	_	_
National Disability Insurance Scheme – payment compliance and fraud integrity pilot	1.2	2.157	1.378		
Royal Commission into Violence,	1.2	2,137	1,570		
Abuse, Neglect and Exploitation of People with Disability – extension	1.2	_	1,403	1,407	_
Changes in Parameters					
(net increase)	1.2	_	65	133	400
Net impact on appropriations for Outcome 1 (departmental)		8,743	6,842	1,540	400
Total net impact on appropriations for Outcome 1		8,743	6,847	1,549	428

Prepared on a resourcing (i.e. appropriations available) basis.

<sup>(</sup>a) Unless otherwise noted, the full measure description and details appear in the 2021-22 MYEFO under the relevant portfolio, as detailed in Table 1.2.

#### 1.5 Breakdown of additional estimates by appropriation bill

Table 1.4 details the Additional Estimates sought for the NDIS Commission through Appropriation Bill No. 3.

Table 1.4: Appropriation Bill (No. 3) 2021-22

	· · / - · - ·	_			
	2020-21	2021-22	2021-22	Additional	Reduced
	Available	Budget	Revised	Estimates	Estimates
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Administered items					
Outcome 1	4,945	4,507	4,507	_	-
Total administered	4,945	4,507	4,507	-	-
Departmental programs					
Outcome 1	86,308	75,675	84,418	8,743	-
Total departmental	86,308	75,675	84,418	8,743	-
Total administered and departmental	91,253	80,182	88,925	8,743	_

Note 1: 2020-21 available appropriation is included to allow a comparison of this year's appropriation with what was made available for use in the previous year.

Note 2: No departmental appropriation is provided in Appropriation Bill No. 3 for an agency where the total

funding changed across outcomes for departmental programs is negative.

#### Section 2: Revisions to outcomes and planned performance

#### 2.1 Budgeted expenses and performance for outcome 1

#### Outcome 1:

Promote the delivery of quality supports and services to people with disability under the National Disability Insurance Scheme and other prescribed supports and services, including through nationally consistent and responsive regulation, policy development, advice and education.

#### Linked programs

#### **National Disability Insurance Agency**

#### Program

• Program 1.1 – Reasonable and necessary support to participants

#### **Department of Social Services**

#### **Program**

• Program 3.2 - National Disability Insurance Scheme

#### Contribution to Outcome 1 made by linked programs

The linked programs provide for the delivery of the NDIS.

#### **Budget** 2021–22 | Portfolio Additional Estimates Statements 2021–22

#### **Budgeted expenses for Outcome 1**

This table shows how much the entity intends to spend (on an accrual basis) on achieving the outcome, broken down by program, as well as by Administered and Departmental funding sources.

Table 2.1.1: Budgeted expenses for Outcome 1

Revised   Forward   Forward   Forward   Forward   Expenses   S'000   S'000
Expenses         estimated expenses         estimated expenses         estimate expenses
Expenses
\$'000         \$'000
Program 1.1 – Support for National Disability Insurance Scheme providers in relation to registration  Administered expenses Ordinary annual services (Appropriation Act No.1 and Bill No. 3) 3,511 5,452 4,575 4,652 4,741  Administered Total 3,511 5,452 4,575 4,652 4,741  Total expenses for Program 1.1 3,511 5,452 4,575 4,652 4,741  Program 1.2 – Program support for NDIS Quality and Safeguards Commission  Departmental expenses Departmental appropriation 74,094 81,594 75,736 71,879 70,748  Expenses not requiring appropriation
Administered expenses           Ordinary annual services         (Appropriation Act No.1 and Bill No. 3)         3,511         5,452         4,575         4,652         4,741           Administered Total         3,511         5,452         4,575         4,652         4,741           Total expenses for Program 1.1         3,511         5,452         4,575         4,652         4,741           Program 1.2 – Program support for NDIS Quality and Safeguards Commission         Departmental expenses           Departmental appropriation         74,094         81,594         75,736         71,879         70,748           Expenses not requiring appropriation         74,094         81,594         75,736         71,879         70,748
Ordinary annual services (Appropriation Act No.1 and Bill No. 3)         3,511         5,452         4,575         4,652         4,741           Administered Total Administered Total         3,511         5,452         4,575         4,652         4,741           Total expenses for Program 1.1         3,511         5,452         4,575         4,652         4,741           Program 1.2 – Program support for NDIS Quality and Safeguards Commission           Departmental expenses         Departmental appropriation         74,094         81,594         75,736         71,879         70,748           Expenses not requiring appropriation
(Appropriation Act No.1 and Bill No. 3)       3,511       5,452       4,575       4,652       4,741         Administered Total       3,511       5,452       4,575       4,652       4,741         Total expenses for Program 1.1       3,511       5,452       4,575       4,652       4,741         Program 1.2 – Program support for NDIS Quality and Safeguards Commission         Departmental expenses       Departmental appropriation       74,094       81,594       75,736       71,879       70,748         Expenses not requiring appropriation       4,094       81,594       75,736       71,879       70,748
Administered Total         3,511         5,452         4,575         4,652         4,741           Total expenses for Program 1.1         3,511         5,452         4,575         4,652         4,741           Program 1.2 – Program support for NDIS Quality and Safeguards Commission         Departmental expenses         Departmental appropriation         74,094         81,594         75,736         71,879         70,748           Expenses not requiring appropriation         74,094         81,594         75,736         71,879         70,748
Total expenses for Program 1.1 3,511 5,452 4,575 4,652 4,741  Program 1.2 – Program support for NDIS Quality and Safeguards Commission  Departmental expenses  Departmental appropriation 74,094 81,594 75,736 71,879 70,748  Expenses not requiring appropriation
Program 1.2 – Program support for NDIS Quality and Safeguards Commission  Departmental expenses  Departmental appropriation 74,094 81,594 75,736 71,879 70,748  Expenses not requiring appropriation
Departmental expenses Departmental appropriation 74,094 81,594 75,736 71,879 70,748 Expenses not requiring appropriation
Departmental appropriation 74,094 81,594 75,736 71,879 70,748 Expenses not requiring appropriation
Expenses not requiring appropriation
in the Budget year (a) 2.344 2.864 2.908 2.552 2.423
Departmental Total 76,438 84,458 78,644 74,431 73,171
Total expenses for Program 1.2 76,438 84,458 78,644 74,431 73,171
Outcome 1 Totals by appropriation type
Administered expenses
Ordinary annual services
(Appropriation Act No. 1 and Bill No. 3) 3,511 5,452 4,575 4,652 4,741
Administered Total 3,511 5,452 4,575 4,652 4,741
Departmental expenses
Departmental appropriation 74,094 81,594 75,736 71,879 70,748
Expenses not requiring appropriation
in the Budget year (a) 2,344 2,864 2,908 2,552 2,423
Departmental Total 76,438 84,458 78,644 74,431 73,171
Total expenses for Outcome 1 79,949 89,910 83,219 79,083 77,912

Table 2.1.1: Budgeted expenses for Outcome 1 (continued)

Tubio 2:1:1: Budgotou expenses	o ioi Gatooi	(55	aoa,		
	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
Marramant of administrated freedo	Actual	Revised	Forward	Forward	Forward
Movement of administered funds between years (b)	expenses	estimated	estimate	estimate	estimate
between years (b)		expenses			
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Outcome 1:		***	***************************************		
Program 1.1 – Support for National Disability Insurance Scheme					
providers in relation to registration	(945)	945	_	_	_
Total movement of administered					
funds	(945)	945	_	_	_

Note: Departmental appropriation splits and totals are indicative estimates and may change in the course of the Budget year as Government priorities change.

<sup>(</sup>a) 'Expenses not requiring appropriation in the Budget year' are made up of depreciation/amortisation

expenses and make good expenses.

(b) Figures displayed as a negative (-) represent a decrease in funds and a positive (+) represent an increase in funds.

#### Table 2.1.2: Performance measure for Outcome 1

Table 2.1.2 below details the performance measure for each program associated with Outcome 1. It is to be used by entities to describe the results they plan to achieve with the resources provided for new programs, or materially changed existing programs resulting from decisions made since the 2021-22 Budget.

	8		
<b>Outcome 1 –</b> Promote the delivery of quality supports and services to people with disability under the National Disability Insurance Scheme and other prescribed supports and services, including through nationally consistent and responsive regulation, policy development, advice and education.			
Program 1.1 – Support for National Disability Insurance Scheme providers in relation to registration – Support for NDIS providers in relation to registration to support service providers with the costs of obtaining NDIS registration and to support the provision of education and training for providers, workers and auditors.			
Delivery	Provide support to providers, workers and auditors in relation to transition to the new registration process.		
Performance informa	ation		
Year	Performance measure	Targets	
2021-22	Provide guidance and support to service providers, workers and auditors.  The program supports provision of guidance, education and training for providers, workers and auditors.		
2022-23 and beyond	As per 2021-22 As per 2021-22		
Purpose  Promote the delivery of quality supports and services to people with disability under the NDIS and other prescribed supports and services, including through nationally consistent and responsive regulation, policy development, advice and education.			
Material changes to Program 1.1: Nil.			

#### Table 2.1.2: Performance measure for Outcome 1 (continued)

Program 1.2 - Program Support for the NDIS Quality and Safeguards Commission - To provide

departmental funding Commission to achiev	for the annual operating costs of the NDIS Comr e its outcomes.	mission to enable the NDIS
Delivery	Departmental funding.	
Performance informa	ation	
Year	Performance measure	Targets
2021-22	Manage complaints about the quality and safety of NDIS services.     Manage reportable incidents with respect to NDIS services.     Increase capability and capacity of behaviour support practitioners through leadership and guidance on education.     Manage the registration of NDIS service providers.	Complaints about the quality and safety of NDIS services managed across Australia. Reportable incidents are effectively managed across Australia. Leadership and guidance on behavior support is provided across Australia. Service provider registration is managed across Australia.
2022-23 and beyond	As per 2021-22	As per 2021-22
Purpose	Promote the delivery of quality supports and under the NDIS and other prescribed support nationally consistent and responsive regulation.	rts and services, including through

#### Material changes to Program 1.2 resulting from the following measures:

education.

- COVID-19 Response Package NDIS Quality and Safeguards Commission for COVID-19 Vaccination Monitoring and Compliance for Disability Support Workers - implement compliance arrangement for vaccination requirements for disability support workers.
- National Disability Insurance Scheme payment compliance and fraud integrity pilot undertake increased compliance, investigation and enforcement activities.
- Royal Commission into Violence, Abuse, Neglect and Exploitation of People with Disability extension – support the extension to the Disability Royal Commission.

#### Section 3: Budgeted financial statements

#### 3.1 Budgeted financial statements

#### 3.1.1 Analysis of budgeted financial statements

#### Income and Expenses

The NDIS Commission will be provided with \$10.6 million over two years from 2021-22 to implement COVID-19 vaccination compliance arrangements associated with disability support workers providing support to NDIS participants.

In addition, the NDIS Commission will be provided with \$3.5 million over two years from 2021-22 to undertake increased compliance, investigation and enforcement activities. This will also assist with handling the increased volume of information from the NDIA, other regulators and law enforcement agencies as well as the increased volume of compliance activities.

These measures have increased the revenue from Government in 2021-22 by \$8.7 million. Total expenses have increased since the 2021-22 Budget as a result of the additional effort required to meet the objectives of these new measures.

#### Balance sheet

The budgeted net asset position at 30 June 2021 has increased by \$6.9 million since the 2021-22 Budget. Revised estimates take into account the 2020-21 operating result.

#### Statement of cash flows

The Government appropriations have increased by \$8.7 million as a result of the new measures. Employee benefits expense and supplier payments have also increased as a result of the new measures.

#### Statement of asset movements

The net book value of buildings, property, plant and equipment as at 30 June 2021 has increased by \$1.7 million since 2021-22 Budget. Revised estimates take into account the 2020-21 actuals net book value.

### 3.2 Budgeted financial statements tables

Table 3.1: Comprehensive income statement (showing net cost of services) for the period ended 30 June

2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
Actual	Revised	Forward	Forward	Forward
	budget	estimate	estimate	estimate
\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
	***			
33,702	44,962	45,356	45,207	45,522
24,589	33,705	27,344	23,529	21,977
4,709	5,644	5,820	5,596	5,599
178	147	124	99	73
128	_	_	_	_
13,132	_	_	_	_
76,438	84,458	78,644	74,431	73,171
	•••	***************************************	***************************************	
-	1,690	_	_	_
810	_	_	_	_
810	1,690	-	-	-
			•	
125	_	_	_	_
125	-	-	_	_
935	1,690	-	_	_
(75,503)	(82,768)	(78,644)	(74,431)	(73,171)
82,428	79,904	75,736	71,879	70,748
	***			
6,925	(2,864)	(2,908)	(2,552)	(2,423)
6,925	(2,864)	(2,908)	(2,552)	(2,423)
	Actual \$'000  33,702 24,589 4,709 178 128 13,132 76,438  810 810  125 125 935 (75,503) 82,428 6,925	Actual Revised budget \$'000 \$'000 \$'000 \$'000 \$'000 \$'3,705 \$'0,705 \$'0,644 \$'0,705 \$'0,644 \$'0,705 \$'0,644 \$'0,705 \$'0,644 \$'0,705 \$'0,644 \$'0,705 \$'0,644 \$'0,705 \$'0,644 \$'0,705 \$'0,644 \$'0,705 \$'0,644 \$'	Actual Bevised budget stimate \$'000	Actual Revised budget estimate \$'000

#### Budget 2021–22 | Portfolio Additional Estimates Statements 2021–22

Table 3.1: Comprehensive income statement (showing net cost of services) for the period ended 30 June (continued)

Note: Impact of net cash appropriation ar	<i>(</i>				
	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
	Actual	Revised	Forward	Forward	Forward
		budget	estimate	estimate	estimate
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Total comprehensive income/(loss) – as per statement of comprehensive					
income	6,925	(2,864)	(2,908)	(2,552)	(2,423)
plus: depreciation/amortisation of assets funded through appropriations (departmental capital budget funding					
and/or equity injections) (a)	2,060	2,680	2,849	2,625	2,628
plus: depreciation/amortisation					
expenses for ROU assets (b)	2,649	2,964	2,971	2,971	2,971
less: lease principal repayments (b)	2,365	2,780	2,912	3,044	3,176
Net Cash Operating Surplus/(Deficit)	9,269	_	_	_	_

<sup>(</sup>a) From 2010-11, the Government introduced net cash appropriation arrangements where Appropriation Act (No. 1) and Bill (No. 3) revenue appropriations for the depreciation/amortisation expenses of non-corporate Commonwealth entities (and select corporate Commonwealth entities) were replaced with a separate capital budget (the departmental capital budget, or DCB) provided through Appropriation Act (No. 1) and Bill (No. 3) equity appropriations. For information regarding DCBs, please refer to Table 3.5 Departmental Capital Budget Statement.

<sup>(</sup>b) Applies leases under AASB 16 Leases.

Table 3.2: Budgeted departmental balance sheet (as at 30 June)

Table 3.2: Budgeted department	ii balance	sneet (as	at 30 June	)	
	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
	Actual	Revised	Forward	Forward	Forward
		budget	estimate	estimate	estimate
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
ASSETS					
Financial assets					
Cash and cash equivalents	145	124	124	124	124
Trade and other receivables	28,043	28,047	28,047	28,047	28,047
Total financial assets	28,188	28,171	28,171	28,171	28,171
Non-financial assets					
Land and buildings	25,393	24,867	19,726	14,635	9,994
Property, plant and equipment	1,729	1,721	1,552	1,560	1,121
Total non-financial assets	27,122	26,588	21,278	16,195	11,115
Total assets	55,310	54,759	49,449	44,366	39,286
LIABILITIES					
Payables					
Suppliers	5,370	5,349	5,349	5,349	5,349
Other payables	710	710	710	710	710
Total payables	6,080	6,059	6,059	6,059	6,059
Interest bearing liabilities					
Leases	17,474	15,290	12,378	9,334	6,158
Total interest bearing liabilities	17,474	15,290	12,378	9,334	6,158
Provisions					
Employee provisions	6,201	6,205	6,205	6,205	6,205
Other provisions	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076
Total provisions	7,277	7,281	7,281	7,281	7,281
Total liabilities	30,831	28,630	25,718	22,674	19,498
Net assets	24,479	26,129	23,731	21,692	19,788
EQUITY*					
Parent entity interest					
Contributed equity	12,048	16,562	17,072	17,585	18,104
Retained surplus/(accumulated					
deficit)	12,431	9,567	6,659	4,107	1,684
Total parent entity interest	24,479	26,129	23,731	21,692	19,788
Total equity	24,479	26,129	23,731	21,692	19,788

Prepared on Australian Accounting Standards basis.
\*Equity is the residual interest in assets after deduction of liabilities.

#### **Budget** 2021–22 | Portfolio Additional Estimates Statements 2021–22

Table 3.3: Departmental statement of changes in equity – summary of movement (Budget Year 2021-22)

movement (Budget Year 2021-22)			
	Retained	Contributed	Total
	earnings	equity/	equity
		capital	
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Opening balance as at 1 July 2021			
Balance carried forward from previous period	12,431	12,048	24,479
Adjusted opening balance	12,431	12,048	24,479
Comprehensive income			
Surplus/(deficit) for the period	(2,864)	_	(2,864)
Total comprehensive income	(2,864)	_	(2,864)
of which:			
Attributable to the Australian Government	(2,864)	_	(2,864)
Transactions with owners			
Contributions by owners			
Departmental capital budget	_	4,514	4,514
Sub-total transactions with owners	_	4,514	4,514
Estimated closing balance as at 30 June 2022	9,567	16,562	26,129
Closing balance attributable to the Australian			
Government	9,567	16,562	26,129

Table 3.4: Budgeted departmental statement of cash flows (for the period ended 30 June)

30 June)					
	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
	Actual	Revised	Forward	Forward	Forward
		budget	estimate	estimate	estimate
_	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
OPERATING ACTIVITIES					
Cash received					
Appropriations	67,370	79,900	75,736	71,879	70,748
Sale of goods and rendering of services	-	1,690	_	_	_
Net GST received	2,534	_	_	_	_
Other	1,701	_	_		
Total cash received	71,605	81,590	75,736	71,879	70,748
Cash used					
Employees	31,591	44,958	45,356	45,207	45,522
Suppliers	33,134	33,726	27,344	23,529	21,977
Net GST paid	2,830	_	_	_	_
Interest payments on lease liability	168	147	124	99	73
s74 External Revenue transferred					
to Official Public Account	1,701	_	_		
Total cash used	69,424	78,831	72,824	68,835	67,572
Net cash from/(used by) operating					
activities	2,181	2,759	2,912	3,044	3,176
INVESTING ACTIVITIES					
Cash used					
Purchase of property, plant and	0.000	4.544	540	540	540
equipment and intangibles	2,062	4,514	510	513	519
Total cash used	2,062	4,514	510	513	519
Net cash from/(used by) investing activities	(2,062)	(4,514)	(510)	(513)	(519)
FINANCING ACTIVITIES	(2,002)	(4,514)	(310)	(313)	(313)
Cash received					
Contributed equity	2,062	4,514	510	513	519
Total cash received	2,062	4,514	510 510	513	519
Cash used	2,002	4,014	310	313	019
Principal payments on lease liability	2,365	2,780	2,912	3,044	3,176
Total cash used	2,365	2,780	2,912	3,044	3,176
Net cash from/(used by) financing	2,303	2,700	2,912	3,044	3,170
activities	(303)	1,734	(2,402)	(2,531)	(2,657)
Net increase/(decrease) in cash held	(184)	(21)	(2,402)	(2,001)	(2,007)
Cash and cash equivalents at the	(104)	(21)			<del>-</del>
beginning of the reporting period	329	145	124	124	124
Cash and cash equivalents at the	525				··
end of the reporting period	145	124	124	124	124

#### Budget 2021–22 | Portfolio Additional Estimates Statements 2021–22

Table 3.5: Departmental capital budget statement (for the period 30 June)

Actual Revised Forward Forward F	024-25 orward stimate \$'000
budget         estimate         estimate           \$'000         \$'000         \$'000	stimate
\$'000 \$'000 \$'000 \$'000	
	\$'000
NEW CAPITAL APPROPRIATIONS	
NEW OAI ITAL AIT NOT MATIONS	
Capital budget – Act No. 1	
and Bill 3 (DCB) 3,880 4,514 510 513	519
Total new capital appropriations 3,880 4,514 510 513	519
Provided for:	
Purchase of non-financial assets 4,572 4,514 510 513	519
Total items 4,572 4,514 510 513	519
PURCHASE OF NON-FINANCIAL ASSETS	
Funded by capital appropriations (a) 692 – – –	_
Funded by capital appropriation –	
DCB (b) 1,370 4,514 509 512	518
TOTAL 2,062 4,514 509 512	518
RECONCILIATION OF CASH USED TO ACQUIRE ASSETS TO ASSET MOVEMENT TABLE	
Total purchases 2,062 4,514 509 512	518
Total cash used to acquire assets 2,062 4,514 509 512	518

Prepared on Australian Accounting Standards basis.

(a) Includes current Appropriation Bill No. 4 and prior year Appropriation Act No. 2/4/6.

(b) Includes purchases from current and previous years' departmental capital budgets (DCBs).

Table 3.6: Statement of departmental asset movements (Budget Year 2021-22)

rable 3.6: Statement of departmental asset mov	vements (Bu	laget fear 20	21-22)
	Buildings	Other	Total
		property,	
		plant and	
		eguipment	
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
As at 1 July 2021			
Gross book value	11,751	2,990	14,741
Gross book value – ROU assets	21,142	_,-,	21,142
Accumulated depreciation/amortisation and impairment	(3,342)	(1,261)	(4,603)
Accumulated depreciation/amortisation and impairment	(=,= !=)	( -,= /	(1,000)
– ROU assets	(4,158)	_	(4,158)
Opening net book balance	25,393	1,729	27,122
Capital asset additions			
Estimated expenditure on new or replacement			
assets			
By purchase – appropriation ordinary annual services (a)	4,012	502	4,514
By purchase – appropriation equity – ROU assets	596	_	596
Total additions	4,608	502	5,110
Other movements			
Depreciation/amortisation expense	(2,170)	(510)	(2,680)
Depreciation/amortisation on ROU assets	(2,964)	·	(2,964)
Total other movements	(5,134)	(510)	(5,644)
As at 30 June 2022			
Gross book value	15,763	3,492	19,255
Gross book value – ROU assets	21,738	_	21,738
Accumulated depreciation/amortisation and impairment	(5,512)	(1,771)	(7,283)
Accumulated depreciation/amortisation and impairment	(-,-:-)	( . , )	(-,=30)
– ROU assets	(7,122)	_	(7,122)
Closing net book balance	24,867	1,721	26,588

<sup>(</sup>a) 'Appropriation ordinary annual services' refers to funding provided through *Appropriation Act (No. 1)* 2021-22 and Appropriation Bill (No. 3) 2021-22 for depreciation/amortisation expenses, departmental capital budget or other operational expenses.

#### **Budget** 2021–22 | Portfolio Additional Estimates Statements 2021–22

Table 3.7: Schedule of budgeted income and expenses administered on behalf of Government (for the period ended 30 June)

Government (for the period ended	30 June)				
	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
	Actual	Revised	Forward	Forward	Forward
		budget	estimate	estimate	estimate
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
EXPENSES					
Suppliers	13	_	_	_	_
Grants	3,498	5,452	4,575	4,652	4,741
Total expenses administered on behalf					
of Government	3,511	5,452	4,575	4,652	4,741
LESS:					
OWN-SOURCE INCOME					
Own-source revenue					
Non-taxation revenue					
Fees and fines	145	_	_	_	_
Total non-taxation revenue	145	_	_	_	_
Total own-source revenue administered					
on behalf of Government	145	_			
Total own-sourced income administered					
on behalf of Government	145		_	_	
Net cost of/(contribution) by services	3,366	5,452	4,575	4,652	4,741
Surplus/(deficit)	(3,366)	(5,452)	(4,575)	(4,652)	(4,741)
Total comprehensive income/(loss)					
attributable to the Australian					
Government	(3,366)	(5,452)	(4,575)	(4,652)	(4,741)

Table 3.8: Schedule of budgeted assets and liabilities administered on behalf of Government (as at 30 June)

Government (as at 30 June)					
	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
	Actual	Revised	Forward	Forward	Forward
		budget	estimate	estimate	estimate
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
ASSETS				i	······································
Financial assets					
Trade and other receivables	350	350	350	350	350
Total financial assets	350	350	350	350	350
Total assets administered on behalf of Government	350	350	350	350	350
LIABILITIES					
Payables					
Suppliers	42	42	42	42	42
Grants	-	11	11	11	11
Total payables	42	53	53	53	53
Total liabilities administered on					
behalf of Government	42	53	53	53	53
Net assets/(liabilities)	308	297	297	297	297

Prepared on Australian Accounting Standards basis.

# **Budget** 2021–22 | Portfolio Additional Estimates Statements 2021–22

Table 3.9: Schedule of budgeted administered cash flow (for the period ended 30 June)

ou Julie)					
	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
	Actual	Revised	Forward	Forward	Forward
		budget	estimate	estimate	estimate
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
OPERATING ACTIVITIES					
Cash received					
Net GST received	217	_	_	_	_
Other	145	_	_	_	_
Total cash received	362	-	-	-	_
Cash used		•	***************************************	***************************************	
Grants	3,498	5,441	4,575	4,652	4,741
Suppliers	67	_	_	_	-
Net GST paid	356	_	_	_	-
Total cash used	3,921	5,441	4,575	4,652	4,741
Net cash from/(used by) operating			•		
activities	(3,559)	(5,441)	(4,575)	(4,652)	(4,741)
Net increase/(decrease) in cash held	(3,559)	(5,441)	(4,575)	(4,652)	(4,741)
Cash and cash equivalents at					
beginning of reporting period	-	_	_	_	_
Cash from Official Public					
Account for:					
<ul><li>Appropriations</li></ul>	3,559	5,441	4,575	4,652	4,741
Total cash from Official Public					
Account	3,559	5,441	4,575	4,652	4,741
Cash and cash equivalents at end of reporting period		_	_		_

Prepared on Australian Accounting Standards basis.

# **Services Australia**

# **Entity additional estimates** statements

# **Services Australia**

Sec	tion 1: Entity overview and resources	177
1.1	Strategic direction statement	177
1.2	Entity resource statement	178
1.3	Entity measures	184
1.4	Additional estimates, resourcing and variations to outcomes	187
1.5	Breakdown of additional estimates by appropriation bill	190
Sec	tion 2: Revisions to outcomes and planned performance	191
2.1	Budgeted expenses and performance for Outcome 1	192
Sec	tion 3: Special account flows and budgeted financial statements	205
3.1	Special account flows	205
3.2	Budgeted financial statements	206

# Services Australia

# **Section 1: Entity overview and resources**

# 1.1 Strategic direction statement

There have been no significant changes to Services Australia's strategic direction since the 2021-22 Budget.

Services Australia's purpose is to support Australians by efficiently delivering high-quality, accessible services and payments on behalf of government.

Services Australia is committed to making government services simple so people can get on with their lives. To achieve this vision, Services Australia is focusing on transformation and modernisation, building the capacity and structures for sustained change to deliver streamlined customer services seamlessly and efficiently.

Services Australia is making changes across its business, collaborating with policy agencies, the community and third parties to improve the systems that support Australians, while continuing to provide its extensive services and payments to its customers.

Services Australia is continuing on its transformation journey in 2021-22 to modernise and grow its capabilities, and accelerate progress made during the COVID-19 pandemic crisis. Services Australia will continue to support the Australian Government's response to the COVID-19 pandemic, including the vaccine rollout.

# 1.2 Entity resource statement

The Entity Resource Statement details the resourcing for Services Australia at Additional Estimates. Table 1.1 outlines the total resourcing available from all sources for the 2021-22 Budget year, including variations through Appropriation Bills No. 3 and No. 4, Special Appropriations and Special Accounts.

Table 1.1: Services Australia resource statement – Additional estimates for 2021-22 as at February 2022

2021-22 as at February 2022	Actual	Estimata	Dropood	Total
	available	Estimate as at	Proposed Additional	estimate at
	appropriation	Budget	Estimates	Additional
	арргорпацип	Buugei	LStilliates	Estimates
	2020-21	2021-22	2021-22	2021-22
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Departmental	<u>Ψ000</u>	Ψ 000	φ 000	Ψ 000
Prior year appropriations available (a)	1,098,485	1,298,228	(23,156)	1,275,072
Annual appropriations – ordinary annual	1,030,400	1,230,220	(20, 100)	1,275,072
services				
Departmental appropriation (b, c)	5,110,236	4,535,555	560,590	5,096,145
s74 External Revenue (d)	241,528	256,401	(15,572)	240,829
Departmental capital budget (e)	195,567	194,711		194,711
Annual appropriations – other services –	•	•		·
non-operating				
Equity injection (f)	219,576	286,005	38,976	324,981
Total departmental annual appropriations	5,766,907	5,272,672	583,994	5,856,666
Total departmental resourcing	6,865,392	6,570,900	560,838	7,131,738
Administered				
Prior year appropriations available (a)	4,699	3,329	-	3,329
Annual appropriations – ordinary annual services				
Outcome 1 (b, c)	1,691	1,688	7	1,695
s74 Retained Receipts (g)	1,660	1,688	7	1,695
Total administered annual appropriations	8,050	6,705	14	6,719
Total administered special appropriations	600	600	-	600
Special accounts	-			
Opening balance	159,979	159,979	63,286	223,265
Appropriation receipts (h)	1,660	1,688	7	1,695
Non-appropriation receipts (i)	1,977,050	2,015,478	71,709	2,087,187
Adjustments (j)	47,841	48,674	193	48,867
Total special account receipts	2,186,530	2,225,819	135,195	2,361,014
less administered appropriations drawn				
from annual/special appropriations and	4.000	4 000	_	4 005
credited to special accounts (h)	1,660	1,688	7	1,695
Total administered resourcing	2,193,520	2,231,436	135,202	2,366,638
Total resourcing for Services Australia	9,058,912	8,802,336	696,040	9,498,376
			A =4	
			Actual 2020-21	2021-22
			2020-21	2021-22

27,896

28,869

Average staffing level (number) (k)

# Table 1.1: Services Australia resource statement – Additional estimates for 2021-22 as at February 2022 (continued)

Prepared on a resourcing (i.e. appropriations available) basis.

All figures shown above are GST exclusive – these may not match figures in the cash flow statement. Entity resource statement excludes cash at bank of \$20.6 million.

- (a) The prior year appropriations available in 2021-22 has been reduced by \$23.2 million, due to the quarantine of unspent annual appropriations under *Appropriation Act (No. 1) 2020-21*. The prior year appropriations available in 2020-21 has been reduced by \$175.8 million due to the quarantine of unspent annual appropriations under *Appropriation Act (No. 5) 2019-20*.
- (b) 2020-21 Actual available appropriation includes Supply Act (No. 1) 2020-21, Appropriation Act (No. 1) 2020-21, Appropriation Act (No. 3) 2020-21 and Appropriation (Coronavirus Economic Response Package) Act (No. 1) 2020-21.
- (c) Supply Act (No. 1) 2021-22, Appropriation Act (No. 1) 2021-22 and Appropriation Bill (No. 3) 2021-22.
- (d) Estimated or actual External Revenue receipts under section 74 of the PGPA Act.
- (e) Departmental capital budget is not separately identified in *Appropriation Act (No. 1) 2021-22*, or Appropriation Bill (No. 3) 2021-22 and forms part of ordinary annual service items.
- (f) Supply Act (No. 2) 2021-22, Appropriation Act (No. 2) 2021-22 and Appropriation Bill (No. 4) 2021-22.
- (g) Administered repayments received by Services Australia.
- (h) Amounts credited to special accounts from annual administered appropriations in relation to Child Support.
- (i) Non-appropriation receipts comprise: receipts from non-custodial parents through the Child Support special account; deposits for recovery of compensation; and Departure Prohibition Order receipts.
- (j) The available balance of the Child Support special account is adjusted under section 77 of the Child Support (Registration and Collection) Act 1988 (Child Support Act) for deductions made by employers but not yet received; and under section 78 of the Child Support Act for unexplained remittances not yet credited.
- (k) The 2021-22 Average Staffing Level (ASL) includes an additional 2,031 ASL to deliver the COVID-19 Disaster Payments.

Table 1.1: Services Australia resource statement – Additional estimates for 2021-22 as at February 2022 (continued)

Third-party payments from and on behalf of other entities

I hird-party payments from and on t	enair or othe	er entities		
	Actual	Estimate	Proposed	Total
	available	as at	Additional	estimate at
	appropriation	Budget	Estimates	Additional
				Estimates
	2020-21	2021-22	2021-22	2021-22
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Australian Trade and Investment Commission (Austrade)				
Programs to promote Australia's exports and other international economic interests – COVID-19 Consumer Travel Support Payment	257,876	_		
Total	257,876			
Department of Agriculture, Water and	237,070			_
the Environment				
Special appropriation – Farm Household Support Act 2014 s105 – payments for Farm Household Allowance and Exceptional				
circumstances relief payments	200,775	157,716	(46,420)	111,296
Total	200,775	157,716	(46,420)	111,296
Department of Education, Skills and Employment			(10,120)	,200
Special appropriation – A New Tax System (Family Assistance) (Administration) Act 1999				
- Child Care Subsidy	8,420,568	9,449,007	612,178	10,061,185
<ul> <li>Additional Child Care Subsidy</li> </ul>	106,119	, , , <u> </u>	, <u> </u>	, , , <u> </u>
<ul> <li>Community Child Care Fund – Special</li> </ul>	,			
Circumstances	915,208	_	-	_
Annual appropriation				_
<ul> <li>PaTH Internship Supplement</li> </ul>	1,208	10,000	-	10,000
Total	9,443,103	9,459,007	612,178	10,071,185
Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade	***************************************	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••		
Annual Appropriation				
<ul> <li>– MH17 Family Support Package</li> </ul>	_	307	(307)	_
Total	_	307	(307)	-
Department of Health				
Special account - Medicare Guarantee Fund				
<ul> <li>Medical Benefits</li> </ul>	27,577,403	28,936,028	1,349,287	30,285,315
<ul> <li>Pharmaceutical Benefits</li> </ul>	13,647,372	13,582,173	962,688	14,544,861
Special appropriation – Private Health Insurance Act 2007	6,321,402	6,493,193	(34,775)	6,458,418
Special appropriation – Dental Benefits Act 2008	316,414	338,908	_	338,908
Special appropriation – <i>National Health Act</i> 1953 – Aids and Appliances	100,467	91,082	619	91,701
Special appropriation – Medical Indemnity Agreement Act 2002	159,485	102,327		102,327

Table 1.1: Services Australia resource statement – Additional estimates for 2021-22 as at February 2022 (continued)

Third-party payments from and on b	ehalf of othe	er entities (c	ontinued)	
	Actual	Estimate	Proposed	Total
	available	as at	Additional	estimate at
	appropriation	Budget	Estimates	Additional
				Estimates
	2020-21	2021-22	2021-22	2021-22
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Department of Health (continued)				
Special account – Australian Immunisation Register	8,862	9,819	_	9,819
Special appropriation – <i>Midwife Professional</i>	0,002	0,010		0,010
Indemnity (Commonwealth Contribution)				
Scheme Act 2010	_	3,787	-	3,787
Special appropriation - Aged Care Act 1997	17,906,166	19,798,592	178,081	19,976,673
Special appropriation – <i>National Health Act</i> 1953 – Continence Aids Assistance Scheme	90,211	89,527	8,013	97,540
Special appropriation – Public Governance,	•	,	,	,
Performance and Accountability				
Act 2013 s77	440	2,000	2,000	4,000
Annual appropriation				
<ul> <li>Pharmaceutical Benefits</li> </ul>	23,288	12,073	-	12,073
<ul> <li>Health Workforce</li> </ul>	504,060	529,984	(18,006)	511,978
<ul> <li>Medical Benefits</li> </ul>	6,329	86,709	(79,095)	7,614
<ul> <li>Medical Indemnity</li> </ul>	-	242	(242)	_
<ul> <li>Primary Care Practice Incentives</li> </ul>	426,824	475,431	51,818	527,249
<ul> <li>Primary Health Care Quality and</li> </ul>				
Coordination	11,584	794,084	(794,084)	_
Preventative Health and Chronic Disease		500	6	506
- Hearing Services	498,167	435,653	41,576	477,229
- COVID-19 Vaccine Claim Scheme			136,850	136,850
Total	67,598,474	71,782,112	1,804,736	73,586,848
Department of Home Affairs				
Special appropriation – Social Security (Administration) Act 1999				
<ul> <li>Australian Victim of Terrorism Overseas</li> </ul>				
Payment	900	_	650	650
Disaster Recovery Allowance	31,812	_	-	_
<ul> <li>Disaster Recovery Payment</li> </ul>	411,462	_	-	_
Annual appropriation				
– Ex gratia assistance – New Zealand citizens	3,948			<del>-</del>
- Asylum Seeker Support	35,154	33,354	(8,354)	25,000
Back to School Payment	482	_	-	_
Pandemic Leave Disaster Payment	34,346			
Total	518,104	33,354	(7,704)	25,650
Department of Infrastructure, Transport, Regional Development and Communications				
Annual appropriation				
Bass Strait Passenger Vehicle Equalisation				
Scheme	52,254	53,195	_	53,195
<ul> <li>Tasmanian Freight Equalisation Scheme</li> </ul>	174,759	175,847	_	175,847
Total	227,013	229,042	-	229,042

Table 1.1: Services Australia resource statement – Additional estimates for 2021-22 as at February 2022 (continued)

Third-party payments from and on behalf of other entities (continued)

Tilliu-party payments from and on b	enan or our	er enunes (c	,ontinueu)	
	Actual	Estimate	Proposed	Total
	available	as at	Additional	estimate at
	appropriation	Budget	Estimates	Additional
				Estimates
	2020-21	2021-22	2021-22	2021-22
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Department of Social Services				
Special appropriation – Social Security				
(Administration) Act 1999	125,912,110	106,561,074	(2,138,308)	104,422,766
Special appropriation – A New Tax System			,	
(Family Assistance)(Administration)				
Act 1999	19,042,015	18,549,830	(629,765)	17,920,065
Special appropriation – Paid Parental Leave				
Act 2010	2,375,876	2,285,731	221,955	2,507,686
Special appropriation – Student Assistance				
Act 1973	496,295	381,843	606	382,449
Special appropriation – National Redress Scheme for Institutional Child Sexual				
Abuse Act 2018	290,519	361,442	_	361,442
Annual administered appropriation	2,376	7,367	1,098	8,465
Total	148,119,191	128,147,287	(2,544,414)	125,602,873
Department of Veterans' Affairs				
Special appropriation – <i>Veterans' Entitlements</i>				
Act 1986 and related Acts	2,997,183	2,768,332	51,374	2,819,706
Special appropriation – Military Rehabilitation				
and Compensation Act 2004	147,490	164,212	12,738	176,950
Special appropriation – Safety, Rehabilitation				
and Compensation Act 1988	7,561	7,196	(482)	6,714
Special appropriation – Australian Participants				
in British Nuclear Tests (Treatment) Act 2006	7,237	11,439	<del>_</del>	11,439
Total	3,159,471	2,951,179	63,630	3,014,809
Total payments made on behalf of				
other entities	229,524,007	212,760,004	(118,301)	212,641,703

Prepared on a resourcing (i.e. appropriations available) basis.

All figures shown above are GST exclusive – these may not match figures in the cash flow statement.

Table 1.1: Services Australia resource statement – Additional estimates for 2021-22 as at February 2022 (continued)

Payments made to related entities for the provision of services

	Actual	Estimate	Proposed	Total
	available	as at	Additional	estimate at
	appropriation	Budget	Estimates	Additional
				Estimates
	2020-21	2021-22	2021-22	2021-22
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Australian Postal Corporation	50,144	41,323	_	41,323
Comcare	14,800	15,337	-	15,337
Commonwealth Superannuation Corporation	5,388	5,437	-	5,437
Department of Finance	9,818	11,689	-	11,689
Department of Home Affairs	1,850	1,866	-	1,866
Department of Social Services	751	1,479	-	1,479
Digital Transformation Agency	84,681	55,398	-	55,398
Reserve Bank of Australia	12,550	12,663	-	12,663
Other	_	2,913	-	2,913
Total payments to related entities for the		*******		
provision of services	179,982	148,105		148,105

Revenue received from related entities for the provision of services (s74 Revenue)

	Actual	Estimate	Proposed	Total
	available	as at	Additional	estimate at
	appropriation	Budget	Estimates	Additional
				Estimates
	2020-21	2021-22	2021-22	2021-22
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Australian Bureau of Statistics	993	13,031	_	13,031
Australian Digital Health Agency	15,850	20,700	-	20,700
Australian Electoral Commission	176	6,589	-	6,589
Australian Taxation Office	11,694	10,462	(362)	10,100
Department of Education, Skills and				
Employment	11,757	4,723	180	4,903
Department of Finance	13	_	5,196	5,196
Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade	168	7,923	(7,748)	175
Department of Health	19,925	2,190	-	2,190
Department of Home Affairs	3,291	1,634	53	1,687
Department of Social Services	7,760	8,658	16,454	25,112
Department of Veterans' Affairs	52,746	69,881	(6,335)	63,546
National Disability Insurance Agency	62,667	75,623	(23,177)	52,446
NDIS Quality and Safeguards Commission	8,678	9,726	-	9,726
Other	3,551	1,562	109	1,671
Total revenue received from related				
entities for the provision of services	199,269	232,702	(15,630)	217,072

# 1.3 Entity measures

Table 1.2 summarises new Government measures taken since the 2021-22 Budget. The table is split into receipt and payment measures, with the affected program identified.

Table 1.2: Services Australia 2021-22 measures since Budget (a)

Table 1.2: Services Australia 2021-22 measures since Budget (a)						
	Program	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25	
		\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	
Payment measures						
Services Australia						
Grandparent Adviser Line – enhanced	1.1					
support services						
Administered payment		_	-	_	_	
Departmental payment		1,654	961	957	964	
Department of Education, Skills						
and Employment						
COVID-19 Response Package – transitional	1.1					
support for the child care sector						
Administered payment		_	-	_	_	
Departmental payment		130	-	_	_	
Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade						
COVID-19 Response Package – international	1.1					
COVID-19 vaccination certificate						
Administered payment				_	_	
Departmental payment		11,903	631	_	_	
Department of Health						
COVID-19 Response Package – COVID-19	1.2					
Vaccine Program						
Administered payment				_	_	
Departmental payment		18,536	212	_	_	
Guaranteeing Medicare and Access to	1.2					
Medicines – Pharmaceutical Benefits						
Scheme – new and amended listings						
Administered payment		-	-	-	-	
Departmental payment	4.0	990	253	192	237	
COVID-19 Response Package – vaccines and	1.2					
treatments purchases (b)						
Administered payment			-	-	-	
Departmental payment	4.0	nfp	nfp	nfp	nfp	
Guaranteeing Medicare – Medicare Benefits Schedule new and amended listings	1.2					
G						
Administered payment		947	- 27	- 89	99	
Departmental payment	4.0	947	21	69	99	
COVID-19 Response Package – prioritising mental health	1.2					
Administered payment		_	352	_	_	
Departmental payment	4.0	_	352	_	_	
COVID-19 Response Package – guaranteeing Medicare and access to medicines	1.2					
Administered payment		2 602	46	_	_	
Departmental payment	•	2,692	46	_		

Table 1.2: Services Australia 2021-22	measur	es since E	Budget (c	ontinued)	) (a)
	Program	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
_		\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Department of Health (continued)					
Ageing and Aged Care	1.2				
Administered payment		_	-	_	_
Departmental payment		5,404	33,572	_	_
COVID-19 Response Package – ageing and	1.2				
aged care					
Administered payment		_	-	_	_
Departmental payment		146	-	_	_
COVID-19 Response Package – strengthening	1.2				
primary care					
Administered payment		_	-	_	_
Departmental payment		272	-	_	_
Medical Workforce	1.2				
Administered payment		_	-	_	_
Departmental payment		2,932	8,519	1,618	1,541
Guaranteeing Medicare – strengthening	1.2				
primary care					
Administered payment		_	-	_	_
Departmental payment		824	1,113	1,051	1,080
Vaccine Booster Recalibration ('bring forward'	1.2				
booster intervals) (c)					
Administered payment		_	-	_	_
Departmental payment		4,668	-	_	_
Temporarily reinstate initial and complex	1.2				
specialist phone MBS items (c)					
Administered payment		_	-	_	_
Departmental payment		31	-	_	_
Department of Home Affairs					
Reform of Settlement Strategies and Services	1.1				
Administered payment		_	-	_	_
Departmental payment		3,261	124	(203)	(273)
Settlement and Integration of New Arrivals	1.1				
from Afghanistan					
Administered payment		_	-	_	_
Departmental payment		305	-	_	_
Department of Prime Minister and Cabinet					
COVID-19 Response Package – National	1.1				
COVID-19 Disaster Payment					
Administered payment		_	-	_	_
Departmental payment		451,099	-	_	_
National Disaster Resilience and Support	1.1				
Administered payment		_	-	_	_
Departmental payment		23	1,041	1,047	1,055
Department of Social Services					
Child Support Scheme – broadening powers	1.1				
to recover child support debts					
Administered payment		_	-	_	_
Departmental payment		6,921	296	_	_
COVID-19 Response Package – COVID-19	1.1				
Work Test – Paid Parental Leave amendment					
Administered payment		_	-	_	_
Departmental payment		2,359	14	14	14

Table 1.2: Services Australia 2021-22 measures since Budget (continued) (a)

Program   2021-22   2022-23   2023-24   2024-25	Table 1.2: Services Australia 2021-2	2 measur	es since E	3udget (d	continued	) (a)
Department of Social Services (continued)   Improvements to the Child to Adult Transfer Process for Carer Payment and Carer   Allowance Qualification   Administered payment   2,410   800   27   22   22   22   22   22   22		Program	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
Improvements to the Child to Adult Transfer Process for Carer Payment and Carer Allowance Qualification   Administered payment			\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Process for Carer Payment and Carer   Allowance Qualification   Administered payment   2,410   800   27   22     Pension Loan Scheme Settings   1.1	Department of Social Services (continued)					
Allowance Qualification Administered payment Departmental payment Department of the Treasury Supporting Retirees – extension of the temporary reduction in superannuation minimum drawdown rates Administered payment Departmental payment Depar	Improvements to the Child to Adult Transfer	1.1				
Administered payment	Process for Carer Payment and Carer					
Departmental payment   2,410   800   27   22	Allowance Qualification					
Pension Loan Scheme Settings	Administered payment		_	_	_	_
Administered payment Departmental payment COVID-19 Response Package – Age Pension - extension of income support for people overseas who are unable to return home Administered payment Departmental payment Department of the Treasury Supporting Retirees – extension of the temporary reduction in superannuation minimum drawdown rates Administered payment Departmental p	Departmental payment		2,410	800	27	22
Departmental payment	Pension Loan Scheme Settings	1.1				
COVID-19 Response Package — Age Pension — extension of income support for people overseas who are unable to return home Administered payment ————————————————————————————————————	Administered payment		_	_	_	_
- extension of income support for people overseas who are unable to return home Administered payment	Departmental payment		1,239	666	155	81
overseas who are unable to return home         Administered payment         -	COVID-19 Response Package – Age Pension	1.1				
Administered payment   3,055   216   104   107	<ul> <li>extension of income support for people</li> </ul>					
Departmental payment   3,055   216   104   107	overseas who are unable to return home					
Department of the Treasury   Supporting Retirees – extension of the temporary reduction in superannuation minimum drawdown rates   Administered payment   100   214   -   -	Administered payment		_	_	_	_
Supporting Retirees – extension of the temporary reduction in superannuation minimum drawdown rates       1.1         Administered payment       -       -       -       -         Departmental payment       100       214       -       -         Self-managed Superannuation Funds – legacy retirement product conversions       1.1       -	Departmental payment		3,055	216	104	107
temporary reduction in superannuation minimum drawdown rates  Administered payment	Department of the Treasury					
minimum drawdown rates'       Administered payment       —<	Supporting Retirees – extension of the	1.1				
Administered payment						
Departmental payment	minimum drawdown rates					
Self-managed Superannuation Funds – legacy retirement product conversions       1.1         Administered payment       – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – –	Administered payment		_	_	_	_
retirement product conversions     Administered payment	,		100	214	_	_
Administered payment	0 1	1.1				
Departmental payment	•					
Treasury Portfolio – additional funding       1.1         Administered payment       -       -       -       -         Departmental payment       944       -       -       -         National Indigenous Australians Agency         Changes to Wage Scheme – Remote       1.1         Engagement Program       -       -       -       -         Administered payment       -       -       -       -       -         Departmental payment       1.1       -			_	_	-	_
Administered payment Departmental payment  National Indigenous Australians Agency Changes to Wage Scheme – Remote Engagement Program Administered payment Departmental payment  Other  Digital Economy Strategy – additional funding Administered payment Departmental payment  Total payment measures Administered Departmental  Administered Departmental			1,132	1,050	387	_
Departmental payment   944	Treasury Portfolio – additional funding	1.1				
National Indigenous Australians Agency         Changes to Wage Scheme – Remote       1.1         Engagement Program          Administered payment          Departmental payment       (1,315)       2,311       277         Other         Digital Economy Strategy – additional funding       1.1         Administered payment        -         Departmental payment       - 20,264       21,733       -         Total payment measures         Administered        -       -         Departmental       522,662       72,682       27,448       4,927	Administered payment		_	_	_	_
Changes to Wage Scheme – Remote       1.1         Engagement Program       — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	Departmental payment		944	_	_	_
Engagement Program     Administered payment	National Indigenous Australians Agency					
Administered payment		1.1				
Departmental payment	Engagement Program					
Other         Digital Economy Strategy – additional funding         1.1         4dministered payment         -         <	Administered payment		_	_	_	_
Digital Economy Strategy – additional funding       1.1         Administered payment       –       –       –       –         Departmental payment       –       20,264       21,733       –         Total payment measures         Administered       –       –       –       –         Departmental       522,662       72,682       27,448       4,927	Departmental payment		(1,315)	2,311	277	_
Administered payment	Other					
Departmental payment       -       20,264       21,733       -         Total payment measures       -	Digital Economy Strategy – additional funding	1.1				
Total payment measures           Administered         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         Departmental         522,662         72,682         27,448         4,927	Administered payment		_	_	_	_
Administered         -         -         -         -           Departmental         522,662         72,682         27,448         4,927	Departmental payment		_	20,264	21,733	_
Departmental 522,662 72,682 27,448 4,927	Total payment measures					
	Administered		_	_	_	_
Total 522 662 72 682 27 448 4 927	Departmental		522,662	72,682	27,448	4,927
10tal 522,002 12,002 21,440 4,521	Total		522,662	72,682	27,448	4,927

Prepared on a Government Financial Statistics (Underlying Cash) basis. Figures displayed as a negative (-) represent a decrease in funds and a positive (+) represent an increase in funds.

<sup>(</sup>a) Unless otherwise noted, measures are listed by lead entity and the full measure descriptions appear in the 2021-22 MYEFO under the relevant portfolio.

<sup>(</sup>b) The financial implications for this measure are not for publication (nfp) due to commercial sensitivities.
(c) Measure relates to decisions post the 2021-22 MYEFO.

# 1.4 Additional estimates, resourcing and variations to outcomes

The following table details the changes to the resourcing for Services Australia at Additional Estimates, by outcome. Table 1.3 details the Additional Estimates resulting from new measures and other variations since the 2021-22 Budget in Appropriation Bills Nos. 3 and 4.

Table 1.3: Additional estimates and other variations to outcomes since

2021-22 Budget (a)

ZUZ1-ZZ Budget (a)					
	Program	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
	impacted	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Outcome 1					
Administered					
Annual appropriations					
(net increase)	1.3	7	12	15	19
Net impact on appropriations for				,	
Outcome 1 (administered)		7	12	15	19
Departmental					
Annual appropriations					
Measures					
Supporting Retirees – extension of the					
temporary reduction in superannuation					
minimum drawdown rates	1.1	100	214	_	-
COVID-19 Response Package – COVID-19		40.500	0.40		
Vaccine Program	1.2	18,536	212	_	-
COVID-19 Response Package – vaccines	4.0	6			
and treatments purchases (b)	1.2 1.1	nfp	nfp	nfp	nfp
Treasury Portfolio – additional funding	1.1	944	_	_	_
Improvements to the Child to Adult Transfer Process for Carer Payment and Carer					
Allowance Qualification	1.1	2,410	800	27	22
Ageing and Aged Care	1.2	5,404	33,572	_	_
Changes to Wage Scheme – Remote	1.2	0,404	00,012		
Engagement Program	1.1	(1,315)	2,311	277	_
Medical Workforce	1.2	2,932	8,519	1,618	1,541
Guaranteeing Medicare – strengthening		_,	2,212	1,010	.,
primary care	1.2	824	1,113	1,051	1,080
COVID-19 Response Package –					
strengthening primary care	1.2	272	_	_	_
COVID-19 Response Package – National					
COVID-19 Disaster Payment	1.1	451,099	_	_	_
COVID-19 Response Package – prioritising					
mental health	1.2	_	352	_	_
Digital Economy Strategy – additional					
funding	1.1	_	20,264	21,733	_
Guaranteeing Medicare and Access to					
Medicines – Pharmaceutical Benefits	1.2	990	253	192	237
Scheme – new and amended listings	1.2	990	203	192	231

# **Budget** 2021–22 | Portfolio Additional Estimates Statements 2021–22

Table 1.3: Additional estimates and other variations to outcomes since 2021-22 Budget (a) (continued)

2021-22 Budget (a) (continued)					
	Program	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
	impacted	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Measures (continued)					
Guaranteeing Medicare – Medicare Benefits					
Schedule new and amended listings	1.2	947	27	89	99
COVID-19 Response Package – ageing and aged care	1.2	146	_	_	_
Self-managed Superannuation Funds –					
legacy retirement product conversions	1.1	1,132	1,050	387	_
Settlement and Integration of New Arrivals from Afghanistan	1.1	305	,	_	_
National Disaster Resilience and Support	1.1	23	1,041	1,047	1,055
Grandparent Adviser Line – enhanced	1.1	23	1,041	1,047	1,055
support services	1.1	1,654	961	957	964
COVID-19 Response Package –	•••	1,001	001	001	001
guaranteeing Medicare and access to					
medicines	1.2	2,692	46	_	_
COVID-19 Response Package – transitional					
support for the child care sector	1.1	130	_	_	_
COVID-19 Response Package –					
international COVID-19 vaccination					
certificate	1.1	11,903	631	_	_
Reform of Settlement Strategies and		0.004		(000)	(070)
Services	1.1	3,261	124	(203)	(273)
COVID-19 Response Package – COVID-19					
Work Test – Paid Parental Leave amendment	1.1	2,359	14	14	14
	1.1	2,359	14	14	14
Child Support Scheme – broadening powers to recover child support debts	1.1	6,921	296	_	_
Pension Loan Scheme Settings	1.1	1,239	666	155	81
COVID-19 Response Package – Age	1	1,200	000	100	01
Pension – extension of income support for					
people overseas who are unable to return					
home	1.1	3,055	216	104	107
Vaccine Booster Recalibration					
('bring forward' booster intervals) (c)	1.2	4,668	_	_	_
Temporarily reinstate initial and complex					
specialist phone MBS items (c)	1.2	31	_	_	_

Table 1.3: Additional estimates and other variations to outcomes since 2021-22 Budget (a) (continued)

2021-22 Budget (a) (continued)					
	Program	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
	impacted	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Outcome 1	***************************************				
Annual appropriations					
Changes in Parameters					
(net increase)	1.1, 1.2,				
,	1.3	_	4,057	11,230	26,149
Other Variations (d)					
(net increase)	1.1, 1.2,				
,	1.3	22,056	_	_	843
(net decrease)	1.1, 1.2,				
	1.3	_	(3,798)	(2,243)	_
Net impact on appropriations for					
Outcome 1 (departmental)		544,718	72,941	36,435	31,919
Total net impact on appropriations					
for Outcome 1		544,725	72,953	36,450	31,938

Prepared on a resourcing (i.e. appropriations available) basis.

<sup>(</sup>a) Unless otherwise noted, the full measure descriptions appear in the 2021-22 MYEFO under the relevant portfolio, as detailed in Table 1.2.

<sup>(</sup>b) The financial implications for this measure are not for publication (nfp) due to commercial sensitivities.

<sup>(</sup>c) Measure relates to decisions post the 2021-22 MYEFO.

<sup>(</sup>d) Other Variations includes any changes to Agency resourcing which do not relate to Measures or Changes in Parameters, including any reprofiling of previously approved Measures.

# 1.5 Breakdown of additional estimates by appropriation bill

The following tables detail the Additional Estimates sought for Services Australia through Appropriation Bills Nos. 3 and 4.

Table 1.4: Appropriation Bill (No. 3) 2021-22

Tubio II II 7 Appropriation 2 III (III	0.0, 202. 2		0004.00	A 1 1'0' 1	<b>D</b>
	2020-21	2021-22	2021-22	Additional	Reduced
	Available	Budget	Revised	Estimates	Estimates
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Administered items					
Outcome 1	1,691	1,688	1,695	7	_
Total administered	1,691	1,688	1,695	7	-
Departmental programs					
Outcome 1 (a)	5,279,624	4,730,266	5,268,243	537,977	_
Total departmental	5,279,624	4,730,266	5,268,243	537,977	_
Total administered	***************************************				
and departmental	5,281,315	4,731,954	5,269,938	537,984	-

<sup>(</sup>a) The '2021-22 Revised' figure excludes \$1.0 million as a result of Machinery of Government changes as part of 2021-22 MYEFO against *Appropriation Act (No. 1) 2021-22*.

Table 1.5: Appropriation Bill (No. 4) 2021-22

1 a. a. c.	,	•			
	2020-21	2021-22	2021-22	Additional	Reduced
	Available	Budget	Revised	Estimates	Estimates
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Non-operating					
Equity injections	218,985	286,005	324,981	38,976	_
Total non-operating	218,985	286,005	324,981	38,976	_
Total other services	218,985	286,005	324,981	38,976	_

# Section 2: Revisions to outcomes and planned performance

# Changes to outcome statements and programs

# Table 2: Outcomes and program structure changes implemented at the 2021-22 Budget: Revised outcome statement

Outcome 1 Statement Deliver high-quality, accessible services and payments to individuals, families, businesses and partner agencies on behalf of Government; with a focus on contemporary service delivery and customer experience.

### Description of change made at 2021-22 Budget

Services Australia is transitioning to a new outcome statement and key activity structure for performance reporting, which better reflects its journey to become a leader in government service delivery, focused on customer experience. The key activity structure provides the following benefits:

- it reflects Services Australia as one agency, one workforce;
- it provides stronger alignment of Services Australia's functions, accountabilities, budget, and performance measures; and
- over time, it will reflect the movement from face-to-face and telephony customer services, to the provision of digital customer services.

There is no change to Services Australia's financial reporting arrangements.

**Summary of Services Australia's Key Activities** 

Key Activity	Title	Description
1	Strategy and Corporate Enabling	Sets Services Australia's strategic direction and delivers corporate functions including finance, human resources, audit, legal services, property, procurement and shared services.
2	Customer Service Delivery	Designs and delivers a range of government services to Australians through a range of service delivery channels including face-to-face, telephony and digital, and protects the integrity of government outlays.
3	Technology and Transformation	Provision of a robust information and communication technology network and delivers major transformation projects, including ICT shared services.

## 2.1 Budgeted expenses and performance for Outcome 1

### Outcome 1:

Deliver high-quality, accessible services and payments to individuals, families, businesses and partner agencies on behalf of Government; with a focus on contemporary service delivery and customer experience.

## Linked programs

## Australian Digital Health Agency

#### **Program**

• Program 1.1 – Digital Health

#### **Australian Taxation Office**

#### **Programs**

- Program 1.1 Australian Tax Office
- Program 1.12 Private Health Insurance Rebate

# Australian Transaction Reports and Analysis Centre

#### **Program**

• Program 1.1 – AUSTRAC

#### Australian Trade and Investment Commission (Austrade)

#### **Program**

• Program 1.2 - Austrade

### Department of Agriculture, Water and the Environment

#### **Program**

• Program 3.12 – Rural Programs

## Linked programs for Outcome 1 (continued)

# Department of Education, Skills and Employment

#### **Programs**

- Program 1.1 Support for the Child Care System
- Program 1.2 Child Care Subsidy
- Program 3.1 Building Skills and Capability
- Program 4.1 Employment Services

#### Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade

#### **Programs**

- Program 2.1 Consular Services
- Program 2.2 Passport Services

#### Department of Health

#### **Programs**

- Program 1.1 Health Research, Coordination and Access
- Program 1.3 Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Health
- Program 1.4 Health Workforce
- Program 1.5 Preventive Health and Chronic Disease Support
- Program 1.6 Primary Health Care Quality and Coordination
- Program 1.7 Primary Care Practice Incentives and Medical Indemnity
- Program 1.9 Immunisation
- Program 2.1 Medical Benefits
- Program 2.2 Hearing Services
- Program 2.3 Pharmaceutical Benefits
- Program 2.4 Private Health Insurance
- Program 2.5 Dental Services
- Program 2.6 Health Benefit Compliance
- Program 2.7 Assistance through Aids and Appliances
- Program 3.2 Aged Care Services

# **Linked programs for Outcome 1 (continued)**

## **Department of Home Affairs**

#### **Programs**

- Program 1.2 National Security and Criminal Justice
- Program 1.6 Emergency Management
- Program 2.3 Refugee, Humanitarian, Settlement and Migrant Services
- Program 2.5 Multicultural Affairs and Citizenship
- Program 3.5 Onshore Compliance and Detention

# Department of Infrastructure, Transport, Regional Development and Communications

#### **Program**

• Program 2.1 – Surface Transport

#### **Department of Social Services**

#### **Programs**

- Program 1.1 Family Assistance
- Program 1.2 Support for Seniors
- Program 1.3 Financial Support for People with Disability
- Program 1.4 Financial Support for Carers
- Program 1.5 Working Age Payments
- Program 1.6 Student Payments
- Program 2.1 Families and Communities
- Program 3.1 Disability and Carers
- Program 3.2 National Disability Insurance Scheme

# Department of Veterans' Affairs

#### **Programs**

- Program 1.1 Veterans' Income Support and Allowances
- Program 2.1 General Medical Consultations and Services
- Program 2.2 Veterans' Hospital Services
- Program 2.3 Veterans' Pharmaceuticals Benefits
- Program 2.4 Veterans' Community Care and Support
- Program 2.5 Veterans' Counselling and Other Health Services
- Program 2.6 Military Rehabilitation and Compensation Acts Health and Other Care Services

# **Linked programs for Outcome 1 (continued)**

# **National Disability Insurance Agency**

#### **Programs**

- Program 1.1 Reasonable and necessary support for participants
- Program 1.3 Agency costs

## National Indigenous Australians Agency

#### **Program**

• Program 1.1 - Indigenous Advancement - Jobs, Land and the Economy

#### **Organ and Tissue Authority**

#### **Program**

 Program 1.1 – A Nationally Coordinated System for Organ and Tissue Donation for Transplantation

#### **Professional Services Review**

### **Program**

 Program 1.1 - Safeguarding the Integrity of the Medicare Program and Pharmaceutical Benefits Scheme

# Contribution made by Outcome 1

Outcome 1 contributes to the linked programs above by the provision of a range of information, services and payments on behalf of the entities listed within Australia and where applicable, overseas.

# **Budgeted expenses for Outcome 1 – Key Activities**

As outlined in Section 2, Services Australia is reporting its budget and performance measures against a new key activity structure (which reflects Services Australia as one agency, one workforce, and provides alignment between functions, accountabilities, budgets, and performance measures), and the current program structure.

Table 2.1.1 below shows Services Australia's 2021-22 expenses (on an accrual basis) to achieve its outcome and key activities by Administered and Departmental funding sources.

Table 2.1.1: Budgeted exp	Table 2.1.1: Budgeted expenses for Outcome 1 – Key Activities					
Servi	ces Australia Outcome Statem	nent				
businesses and partne contemporary Depar	essible services and payments or r agencies on behalf of Governr r service delivery and customer etmental Expenses: \$5,737.1 mi nistered Expenses: \$1,761.3 mil	ment; with a focus on experience. Ilion				
Key Activity 1	Key Activity 2	Key Activity 3				
Strategy and Corporate Enabling	Customer Service Delivery	Technology and Transformation				
Departmental Expenses: \$1,089.2 million	Departmental Expenses: \$2,990.8 million Administered Expenses: \$1,761.3 million	Departmental Expenses: \$1,657.1 million				
	Key Activity Purpose					
Sets Services Australia's strategic direction and delivers corporate functions including finance, human resources, audit, legal services, property, procurement and shared services.	Designs and delivers a range of government services to Australians through a range of service delivery channels including face-to-face, telephony and digital, and protects the integrity of government outlays.	Provision of a robust information and communication technology network and delivers major transformation projects, including ICT shared services.				

#### Performance measure for Outcome 1 - Key Activities

Services Australia has prepared seven new performance measures designed to reflect it as an executive agency established to deliver a broad range of services on behalf of Government. They align with the Services Australia focus on customer centricity and one agency, one workforce, and provide an ability to continue to measure performance even as the range of services it delivers, grows and changes.

The new performance measures are designed to be scalable and to demonstrate service delivery performance and customer experience, across the range of payments and services. Performance against these key activities will be first reported in the 2022-23 Social Services Portfolio Budget Statements.

Table 2.1.2 below details the performance measure for each key activity associated with Outcome 1.

Table 2.1.2: Performance measure for Outcome 1 – Key Activities

**Outcome 1** – Deliver high-quality, accessible services and payments to individuals, families, businesses and partner agencies on behalf of Government; with a focus on contemporary service delivery and customer experience.

Key Activities performance information for 2021-22 and beyond						
Performance measure	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25		
Key Activity 1 – Strategy and Corporate Enabling	Targets					
Customer Satisfaction	≥85 out of 100	≥85 out of 100	≥85 out of 100	≥85 out of 100		
Customer Trust	Establish a baseline during 2021-22	baseline during		≥ previous year result		
Key Activity 2 – Customer Service Delivery	Targets (per cent)					
Payment Quality	≥98	≥98	≥98	≥98		
Customers served within 15 minutes	≥80	≥80	≥80	≥80		
Work processed within timeliness standards	≥90	≥90	≥90	≥90		

# Table 2.1.2: Performance measure for Outcome 1 – Key Activities (continued)

**Outcome 1** – Deliver high-quality, accessible services and payments to individuals, families, businesses and partner agencies on behalf of Government; with a focus on contemporary service delivery and customer experience.

Performance mea	sure	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
Key Activity 3 – Technology and Transformation Targets (per cer			per cent)		
Availability of digital channels		≥98 ≥98.5 ≥99			≥99
Self-managed work completed digitally		≥80	≥81	≥82	≥83
Purpose	To support Australians by efficiently delivering high-quality, accessible services and payments on behalf of Government.				

The performance measures outlined above contribute to the delivery of Programs 1.1, 1.2 and 1.3.

# **Budgeted expenses for Outcome 1 – Programs**

This table shows how much the entity intends to spend (on an accrual basis) on achieving the outcome, broken down by program, as well as by Administered and Departmental funding sources.

Table 2.1.3: Budgeted expenses for Outcome 1 – Programs

Table 2.1.3. Duageted expenses	s ioi Guici		Ogranis		
	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
	Actual	Revised	Forward	Forward	Forward
	expenses	estimated	estimate	estimate	estimate
		expenses			
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Program 1.1 - Services to the Commun	nity - Social	Security and	Welfare		
Departmental expenses					
Departmental appropriation	3,647,024	3,621,497	2,647,256	2,412,228	2,397,159
s74 External Revenue (a)	187,483	206,114	167,285	154,909	149,656
Expenses not requiring appropriation					
in the Budget year (b)	633,802	609,073	589,730	541,361	490,174
Departmental Total	4,468,309	4,436,684	3,404,271	3,108,498	3,036,989
Total expenses for program 1.1	4,468,309	4,436,684	3,404,271	3,108,498	3,036,989
Program 1.2 - Services to the Commun	nity - Health				
Departmental expenses					
Departmental appropriation	562,148	718,542	556,422	511,303	527,052
s74 External Revenue (a)	33,798	31,501	33,339	9,956	8,781
Expenses not requiring appropriation					
in the Budget year (b)	111,813	118,670	124,541	107,406	99,440
Departmental Total	707,759	868,713	714,302	628,665	635,273
Total expenses for program 1.2	707,759	868,713	714,302	628,665	635,273
Program 1.3 – Child Support					
Administered expenses					
Ordinary annual services					
(Appropriation Act No. 1 and					
Bill No. 3)	1,660	1,695	1,728	1,756	1,786
Special accounts					
Child Support special account	1,668,342	1,708,678	1,728,265	1,757,581	1,787,270
Expenses not requiring appropriation					
in the Budget year (b)	70,411	50,945	75,668	76,059	76,453
Administered Total	1,740,413	1,761,318	1,805,661	1,835,396	1,865,509
Departmental expenses					
Departmental appropriation	364,842	369,285	371,352	374,036	378,495
s74 External Revenue (a)	1,559	1,697	1,697	1,697	1,697
Expenses not requiring appropriation					
in the Budget year (b)	66,297	60,710	64,391	58,204	52,568
Departmental Total	432,698	431,692	437,440	433,937	432,760
Total expenses for program 1.3	2,173,111	2,193,010	2,243,101	2,269,333	2,298,269

Table 2.1.3: Budgeted expenses for Outcome 1 (continued)

Table 2.1.3. Budgeted expenses for Outcome 1 (continued)					
	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
	Actual	Revised	Forward	Forward	Forward
	expenses	estimated	estimate	estimate	estimate
	·	expenses			
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Outcome 1 Totals by appropriation type					
Administered expenses		***************************************			
Ordinary annual services					
(Appropriation Act No. 1 and					
Bill No. 3)	1,660	1,695	1,728	1,756	1,786
Special accounts					
Child Support special account	1,668,342	1,708,678	1,728,265	1,757,581	1,787,270
Expenses not requiring appropriation					
in the Budget year (b)	70,411	50,945	75,668	76,059	76,453
Administered Total	1,740,413	1,761,318	1,805,661	1,835,396	1,865,509
Departmental expenses					
Departmental appropriation	4,574,014	4,709,324	3,575,030	3,297,567	3,302,706
s74 External Revenue (a)	222,840	239,312	202,321	166,562	160,134
Expenses not requiring appropriation					
in the Budget year (b)	811,912	788,453	778,662	706,971	642,182
Departmental Total	5,608,766	5,737,089	4,556,013	4,171,100	4,105,022
Total expenses for Outcome 1	7,349,179	7,498,407	6,361,674	6,006,496	5,970,531
					-

Note: Departmental appropriation splits and totals are indicative estimates and may change in the course of the Budget year as government priorities change.

<sup>(</sup>a) Estimated expenses incurred in relation to receipts retained under section 74 of the PGPA Act, adjusted for \$15.0 million per annum for the purchase of non-financial assets.

<sup>(</sup>b) 'Expenses not requiring appropriation in the Budget year' is made up of depreciation, amortisation, resources received free of charge, write-down and impairment of assets, and non-cash adjustments to make-good provisions.

# Table 2.1.4: Performance measure for Outcome 1 – Programs

Table 2.1.4 below details the performance measure for each program associated with Outcome 1. As part of Services Australia's transition to a new key activity structure for performance reporting, targets are included for the 2021–22 financial year only.

Table 2.1.4 below sets out measures, some of which are also reflected in aggregate in the performance measure for key activities.

<b>Outcome 1</b> – Deliver high-quality, accessible services and payments to individuals, families, businesses and partner agencies on behalf of Government; with a focus on contemporary service delivery and customer experience.						
Program 1.1 – Services to the Community – Social Security and Welfare – Services Australia supports individuals, families and communities to achieve greater self-sufficiency by providing access to social security and welfare payments and services on behalf of the Australian Government.						
Delivery	Services Australia provides social security and welfare payments and services to the community through service centres located across Australia, online services and smart centres.					
Performance information						
Year	Performance measure Targets					
i cai	1 chomiunos measure	Targets				
Customer satisfa		Turgoto				
		Greater than or equal to 85 out of 100				
Customer satisfa	ction  Customer satisfaction: achievement of customer satisfaction standards.	Greater than or equal to 85 out				
Customer satisfa 2021-22	ction  Customer satisfaction: achievement of customer satisfaction standards.	Greater than or equal to 85 out				
Customer satisfa 2021-22  Correct payments	Ction  Customer satisfaction: achievement of customer satisfaction standards.  S  Achievement of payment quality standards:	Greater than or equal to 85 out of 100  Greater than or equal to				

# Table 2.1.4: Performance measure for Outcome 1 – Programs (continued)

Program 1.1 – Services to the Community – Social Security and Welfare – Services Australia supports individuals, families and communities to achieve greater self-sufficiency by providing access to social security and welfare payments and services on behalf of the Australian Government.

#### Performance information

	1	T				
Year	Performance measure	Targets				
Ease and timeliness of service						
2021-22	Achievement of face-to-face service level standards: average wait time.	Less than or equal to 15 minutes				
	Achievement of telephony service level standards: average speed of answer.	Less than or equal to 16 minutes				
	Achievement of processing service level standards: claims processed within standard.	Greater than or equal to 82 per cent				
Customers int	eracting digitally					
2021-22	Achievement of digital service level standards: interactions completed through digital channels.	Greater than or equal to 5 per cent increase				
	Achievement of digital service level standards: availability of ICT services excluding scheduled maintenance periods that support 24/7 customer access.	Greater than or equal to 98 per cent				
Purpose	To support Australians by efficiently delivering high-quality, accessible services and payments on behalf of government.					
Material changes to Program 1.1: Nil.						

Table 2.1.4: Performance measure for Outcome 1 – Programs (continued)

	ervices to the Community – Health – Services Austrate achieve greater self-sufficiency by providing access ustralian Government.	to health payments and services			
Delivery	Services Australia provides health payments and services to the community and systems that support the delivery of services by providers and business through service centres located across Australia, online services and smart centres.				
Performance info	rmation				
Year	Performance measure Targets				
Customer satisfa	oction				
2021-22	Satisfaction with Medicare provider service delivery: practitioners, pharmacists and practice managers.	Greater than or equal to 70 per cent			
	Customer satisfaction: achievement of customer satisfaction standards.	Greater than or equal to 85 out of 100			
Correct payment	s				
2021-22	Achievement of payment quality standards: Medicare: delivery of accurate medical benefits and services.	Greater than or equal to 98 per cent			
Ease and timeline	ess of service				
2021-22	Achievement of face-to-face service level standards: average wait time.	Less than or equal to 15 minutes			
	Achievement of telephony service level standards: average speed of answer – Pharmaceutical Benefits Scheme authorities.	Less than or equal to 30 seconds			
	Achievement of telephony service level standards: average speed of answer – providers.	Less than or equal to 2 minutes			
	Achievement of telephony service level standards: average speed of answer – customers.	Less than or equal to 7 minutes			
	Achievement of processing service level standards: claims processed within standard.	Greater than or equal to 82 per cent			
Customers inter	acting digitally				
2021-22	Achievement of digital service level standards: Medicare Benefits Schedule digital claiming rate.	Greater than or equal to 97 per cent			
	Achievement of digital service level standards: interactions completed via digital channels.	Greater than or equal to 5 per cent increase			
	Achievement of digital service level standards: availability of ICT services excluding scheduled maintenance periods that support 24/7 customer access.	Greater than or equal to 98 per cent			
Purpose	To support Australians by efficiently delivering high-quality, accessible services and payments on behalf of government.				

Table 2.1.4: Performance measure for Outcome 1 – Programs (continued)

	Child Support – The Child Support program is designed cost of their children, according to their capacity.	to ensure that both parents			
Delivery	Services Australia assists separated and separating parents by the collection and disbursement of child support payments through online services and smart centres.				
Performance in	formation				
Year	Performance measure Targets				
Customer satis	faction				
2021-22	Customer satisfaction: achievement of customer satisfaction standards.	Greater than or equal to 85 out of 100			
Correct payme	nts				
2021-22	Child Support collection: percentage of domestic active paying parents with less than one month Child Support liability outstanding.	Greater than or equal to 63 per cent			
	Achievement of payment quality standards: Child Support: debt under arrangement.	Greater than or equal to 42 per cent			
Ease and timel	iness of service				
2021-22	Achievement of telephony service level standards: average speed of answer.	Less than or equal to 3 minutes			
	Achievement of processing service level standards – registrations processed within standard.	Greater than or equal to 82 per cent			
Customers inte	eracting digitally				
2021-22	Achievement of digital service level standards: interactions completed via digital channels.	Greater than or equal to 5 per cent increase			
	Achievement of digital service level standards: availability of ICT services excluding scheduled maintenance periods that support 24/7 customer access.	Greater than or equal to 98 per cent			
Purpose	To support Australians by efficiently delivering high-quality, accessible services and payments on behalf of government.				
Material change	s to Program 1.3: Nil.				

# Section 3: Special account flows and budgeted financial statements

# 3.1 Special account flows

### Estimates of special account flows

Special Accounts provide a means to set aside and record amounts used for specified purposes. Table 3.1 shows the expected additions (receipts) and reductions (payments) for each account used by Services Australia.

Table 3.1: Estimates of special account flows and balances

	Outcome	Opening	Receipts	Payments	Adjustments	Closing
		balance				balance
		\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Child Support Account (A)	1					
2021-22		61,266	1,630,590	(1,679,457)	48,867	61,266
2020-21		78,707	1,659,025	(1,684,127)	7,661	61,266
Recovery of Compensation for Health Care & Other Services Special Account (A)	1					
2021-22		161,979	457,392	(457,392)	_	161,979
2020-21		111,827	416,257	(351,377)	(14,728)	161,979
Services for Other Entities and Trust Moneys – Special Account (A) & (D)	1					
2021-22		20	900	(900)	_	20
2020-21		34	283	(297)	_	20
Total special accounts				······		
2021-22 Budget estimate	_	223,265	2,088,882	(2,137,749)	48,867	223,265
Total special accounts						
2020-21 actual	-	190,568	2,075,565	(2,035,801)	(7,067)	223,265

<sup>(</sup>A) = Administered

<sup>(</sup>D) = Departmental

# 3.2 Budgeted financial statements

### 3.2.1 Analysis of budgeted financial statements

Detailed analysis of budgeted financial statements was included within pages 247-258 of the Portfolio Budget Statements 2021-22, Budget Related Paper No. 1.12 Social Services Portfolio.

Changes within the budgeted financial statements since 2021-22 Budget are the result of new measures or other budget variations, which have been detailed in Table 1.3, or category reclassifications.

#### 3.2.2 Budgeted financial statements

Table 3.2: Comprehensive income statement (showing net cost of services) for the period ended 30 June

	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
	Actual	Revised	Forward	Forward	Forward
		budget	estimate	estimate	estimate
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
EXPENSES					
Employee benefits	2,837,457	3,051,413	2,249,369	2,248,781	2,365,156
Suppliers	1,848,304	1,874,430	1,512,582	1,198,597	1,078,756
Depreciation and amortisation	764,775	785,772	775,969	704,267	639,360
Finance costs	25,646	22,223	14,783	16,084	18,338
Write-down and impairment of assets	15,464	_	_	_	_
Other expenses	117,120	3,251	3,310	3,371	3,412
Total expenses	5,608,766	5,737,089	4,556,013	4,171,100	4,105,022
LESS:					
OWN SOURCE INCOME					
Own-source revenue					
Rendering of services	209,285	227,360	190,189	154,247	147,623
Rental income	13,555	11,952	12,132	12,315	12,511
Resources received free of charge	19,883	2,060	2,060	2,060	2,170
Total own-source revenue	242,723	241,372	204,381	168,622	162,304
Gains					
Other gains	11,741		_	_	_
Total gains	11,741		_		
Total own-source Income	254,464	241,372	204,381	168,622	162,304
Net (cost of)/contribution by					
services	(5,354,302)	(5,495,717)	(4,351,632)	(4,002,478)	(3,942,718)
Revenue from government	5,088,583	5,096,145	3,959,543	3,668,301	3,644,846
Surplus/(deficit) attributable to the					
Australian Government	(265,719)	(399,572)	(392,089)	(334,177)	(297,872)
OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME					
Changes in asset revaluation surplus	25,240	_	_	_	
Total other comprehensive income	25,240	-	_	_	_
Total comprehensive income/(loss)					
attributable to the Australian Government	(240,479)	(399,572)	(392,089)	(334,177)	(297,872)
GOAGUIIIIGUE	(440,473)	(399,372)	(332,003)	(334,177)	(231,012)

Table 3.2: Comprehensive income statement (showing net cost of services) for the period ended 30 June (continued)

Note: Import of not cook ammonistion								
Note: Impact of net cash appropriation arrangements								
	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25			
	Actual	Revised	Forward	Forward	Forward			
		budget	estimate	estimate	estimate			
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000			
Total comprehensive income/(loss)  – as per the statement of								
comprehensive income	(240,479)	(399,572)	(392,089)	(334,177)	(297,872)			
plus: depreciation/amortisation of assets funded through appropriations (departmental capital budget funding								
and/or equity injections) (a)	371,410	395,937	388,059	329,016	290,848			
plus: depreciation/amortisation								
expenses for ROU assets (b)	393,365	389,835	387,910	375,251	348,512			
less: lease principal repayments (b)	(363,953)	(371,200)	(368,880)	(355,090)	(326,488)			
Net Cash Operating Surplus/(Deficit)	160,343	15,000	15,000	15,000	15,000			

<sup>(</sup>a) From 2010-11, the Government introduced the net cash appropriation arrangement that provided non-corporate Commonwealth entities with a separate departmental capital budget (DCB) under Appropriation Act (No. 1) or Bill (No. 3). This replaced revenue appropriations provided under Appropriation Act (No. 1) or Bill (No. 3) used for depreciation/amortisation expenses. For information regarding DCBs, refer to Table 3.6 Departmental Capital Budget Statement.

<sup>(</sup>b) Applies leases under AASB 16 Leases.

Table 3.3: Budgeted departmental balance sheet (as at 30 June)

	Table 3.3: Budgeted department	tai balance	e sneet (as	at 30 Jun	e)	
Solution		2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
Sy000         \$'000         \$'000         \$'000         \$'000           ASSETS           Financial assets         20,637         1,240,702         484,749         20,71,086         2,265,619         2,327,156         2,330,214         20,701,086         2,265,619         2,327,156         2,330,214         20,701,086         2,265,619         2,327,156         2,330,214         20,701,086         2,265,619         2,327,156         2,330,214         20,71,086         2,265,619         2,327,156         2,330,214         20,710,108         2,265,619         2,327,156         2,330,214         20,710,108         2,265,619         2,327,156         2,330,214         20,711,101         20,711         20,711		Actual	Revised	Forward	Forward	Forward
Financial assets Cash and cash equivalents Trade and other receivables 1,420,677 1,201,609 1,190,461 1,205,656 1,221,435  Total financial assets 1,441,314 1,222,246 1,211,098 1,226,293 1,242,072  Non-financial assets Land and buildings 2,304,048 2,071,086 2,265,619 2,327,156 2,330,214  Property, plant and equipment 430,424 433,417 490,219 484,749 517,114  Software 753,073 936,673 887,244 759,677 653,001  Other non-financial assets 127,459 157,259 141,948 121,374 121,374  Total non-financial assets 3,615,004 3,598,455 3,785,030 3,692,956 3,621,703  Total assets 5,056,318 4,820,681 4,996,128 4,919,249 4,863,775  LIABILITIES  Payables Suppliers 178,642 206,345 176,777 155,294 145,393  Employee benefits 62,940 62,899 69,645 69,815 78,634  Other payables 7,315 7,315 7,315 7,315 7,315 7,315  Total payables 248,897 276,559 253,737 232,424 231,342  Interest bearing liabilities  Leases 2,118,385 1,891,816 2,150,338 2,213,928 2,241,138  Total interest bearing liabilities  Provisions 844,632 799,656 795,879 811,660 828,521  Other provisions 997,219 840,369 836,732 852,666 869,527  Total provisions 997,219 840,369 836,732 852,666 869,527  Total provisions 152,587 40,713 40,853 41,006 41,006  Total provisions 997,219 840,369 836,732 852,666 869,527  Total liabilities 3,364,501 3,008,744 3,240,807 3,299,018 3,342,007  Net assets 1,691,817 1,811,937 1,755,321 1,620,231 1,521,768  EQUITY*  Parent entity interest  Contributed equity 3,332,760 3,852,452 4,187,925 4,387,012 4,586,421 Reserves 240,985 240			budget	estimate	estimate	estimate
Financial assets         20,637         20,207,156         2330,214         20,207,108         20,265,619         2,327,156         2,330,214         20,7108         20,211,414         490,219         444,474         459,677         517,114         20,307,114         20,211         490,219         444,474         759,677         653,001         20,114         20,114         30,414         759,677         653,001         20,114         30,414         30,213		\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Cash and cash equivalents         20,637         20,637         20,637         20,637         20,637         20,637         20,637         20,637         20,637         20,637         20,637         20,637         20,637         1,201,656         1,221,435           Total financial assets         1,441,314         1,222,246         1,211,098         1,226,293         1,242,072           Non-financial assets         2,304,048         2,071,086         2,265,619         2,327,156         2,330,214           Property, plant and equipment         430,424         433,417         490,219         484,749         517,114           Software         753,073         396,673         887,244         759,677         653,001           Other non-financial assets         127,459         157,259         141,948         121,374         121,374           Total non-financial assets         3,615,004         3,598,435         3,785,030         3,692,956         3,621,703           Total assets         5,056,318         4,820,681         4,996,128         4,919,249         4,863,775           LiABILITIES         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         3,634,501         3,634,501         3,634,501         3,634,501         3,634,50	ASSETS					
Trade and other receivables         1,420,677         1,201,609         1,190,461         1,205,656         1,221,435           Total financial assets         1,441,314         1,222,246         1,211,098         1,226,293         1,220,772           Non-financial assets         2,304,048         2,071,086         2,265,619         2,327,156         2,330,214           Property, plant and equipment Software         430,424         433,417         490,219         484,749         517,114           Software Orbital assets         127,459         157,259         141,948         121,374         121,374           Total non-financial assets         3,615,004         3,598,435         3,785,030         3,692,956         3,621,703           Total assets         5,056,318         4,820,681         4,996,128         4,919,249         4,863,775           LIABILITIES         178,642         206,345         176,777         155,294         145,393           Employee benefits         62,940         62,899         69,645         69,815         78,634           Other payables         7,315         7,315         7,315         7,315         7,315         7,315         7,315         7,315         7,315         7,315         7,315         7,315         7,315	Financial assets					
Total financial assets         1,441,314         1,222,246         1,211,098         1,226,293         1,242,072           Non-financial assets         2,304,048         2,071,086         2,265,619         2,327,156         2,330,214           Property, plant and equipment         430,424         433,417         490,219         484,749         517,114           Software         753,073         936,673         887,244         759,677         653,001           Other non-financial assets         127,459         157,259         141,948         121,374         121,374           Total non-financial assets         3,615,004         3,598,435         3,785,030         3,692,956         3,621,703           Total non-financial assets         5,056,318         4,820,681         4,996,128         4,919,249         4,863,775           Total non-financial assets         178,642         206,345         176,777         155,294         145,393           Total assets         62,940         62,899         69,645         69,815         78,634           Other payables         248,897         276,559         253,737         232,424         231,342           Interest bearing liabilities         2,118,385         1,891,816         2,150,338         2,213,928         2,241	Cash and cash equivalents	20,637	•		20,637	20,637
Non-financial assets			1,201,609	1,190,461		1,221,435
Land and buildings         2,304,048         2,071,086         2,265,619         2,327,156         2,330,214           Property, plant and equipment Software         430,424         433,417         490,219         484,749         517,114           Software         753,073         936,673         887,244         759,677         653,001           Other non-financial assets         127,459         157,259         141,948         121,374         121,374           Total assets         3,615,004         3,598,435         3,785,030         3,692,956         3,621,703           Total assets         5,056,318         4,820,681         4,996,128         4,919,249         4,863,775           LIABILITIES         8         2         206,345         176,777         155,294         145,393           Employee benefits         62,940         62,899         69,645         69,815         78,634           Other payables         7,315 <td></td> <td>1,441,314</td> <td>1,222,246</td> <td>1,211,098</td> <td>1,226,293</td> <td>1,242,072</td>		1,441,314	1,222,246	1,211,098	1,226,293	1,242,072
Property, plant and equipment Software         430,424         433,417         490,219         484,749         517,114           Software         753,073         936,673         887,244         759,677         653,001           Other non-financial assets         127,459         157,259         141,948         121,374         121,374           Total non-financial assets         3,615,004         3,598,435         3,785,030         3,692,956         3,621,703           Total assets         5,056,318         4,820,681         4,996,128         4,919,249         4,863,775           LIABILITIES         5         5,056,318         4,820,681         4,996,128         4,919,249         4,863,775           LIABILITIES         5         5,056,318         4,820,681         4,996,128         4,919,249         4,863,775           LIABILITIES         5         5,056,318         4,820,681         4,996,128         4,919,249         4,863,775           Buployee benefits         62,940         62,899         69,645         69,815         78,634           Other payables         248,897         276,559         253,737         232,424         231,342           Interest bearing liabilities         2,118,385         1,891,816         2,150,338						
Software         753,073         936,673         887,244         759,677         653,001           Other non-financial assets         127,459         157,259         141,948         121,374         121,374           Total non-financial assets         3,615,004         3,598,435         3,785,030         3,692,956         3,621,703           Total assets         5,056,318         4,820,681         4,996,128         4,919,249         4,863,775           LIABILITIES         8         2         206,345         176,777         155,294         145,393           Employee benefits         62,940         62,899         69,645         69,815         78,634           Other payables         7,315	•			, ,		
Other non-financial assets         127,459         157,259         141,948         121,374         121,374           Total non-financial assets         3,615,004         3,598,435         3,785,030         3,692,956         3,621,703           Total assets         5,056,318         4,820,681         4,996,128         4,919,249         4,863,775           LIABILITIES         Payables           Suppliers         178,642         206,345         176,777         155,294         145,393           Employee benefits         62,940         62,899         69,645         69,815         78,634           Other payables         7,315         7			•			•
Total non-financial assets         3,615,004         3,598,435         3,785,030         3,692,956         3,621,703           Total assets         5,056,318         4,820,681         4,996,128         4,919,249         4,863,775           LIABILITIES         Payables           Suppliers         178,642         206,345         176,777         155,294         145,393           Employee benefits         62,940         62,899         69,645         69,815         78,634           Other payables         7,315         7,315         7,315         7,315         7,315         7,315           Total payables         248,897         276,559         253,737         232,424         231,342           Interest bearing liabilities         2,118,385         1,891,816         2,150,338         2,213,928         2,241,138           Total interest bearing liabilities         2,118,385         1,891,816         2,150,338         2,213,928         2,241,138           Provisions         844,632         799,656         795,879         811,660         828,521           Other provisions         152,587         40,713         40,853         41,006         41,006           Total liabilities         3,364,501         3,008,744         3,24				•	•	
Total assets         5,056,318         4,820,681         4,996,128         4,919,249         4,863,775           LIABILITIES         Payables           Suppliers         178,642         206,345         176,777         155,294         145,393           Employee benefits         62,940         62,899         69,645         69,815         78,634           Other payables         7,315			······································			121,374
LIABILITIES           Payables         Suppliers         178,642         206,345         176,777         155,294         145,393           Employee benefits         62,940         62,899         69,645         69,815         78,634           Other payables         7,315         7,315         7,315         7,315         7,315         7,315           Total payables         248,897         276,559         253,737         232,424         231,342           Interest bearing liabilities         2,118,385         1,891,816         2,150,338         2,213,928         2,241,138           Provisions         2,118,385         1,891,816         2,150,338         2,213,928         2,241,138           Provisions         844,632         799,656         795,879         811,660         828,521           Other provisions         844,632         799,656         795,879         811,660         828,521           Other provisions         997,219         840,369         836,732         852,666         869,527           Total liabilities         3,364,501         3,008,744         3,240,807         3,299,018         3,342,007           Net assets         1,691,817         1						
Payables           Suppliers         178,642         206,345         176,777         155,294         145,393           Employee benefits         62,940         62,899         69,645         69,815         78,634           Other payables         7,315         7,315         7,315         7,315         7,315         7,315           Total payables         248,897         276,559         253,737         232,424         231,342           Interest bearing liabilities         2,118,385         1,891,816         2,150,338         2,213,928         2,241,138           Total interest bearing liabilities         2,118,385         1,891,816         2,150,338         2,213,928         2,241,138           Provisions         844,632         799,656         795,879         811,660         828,521           Other provisions         844,632         799,656         795,879         811,660         828,521           Other provisions         152,587         40,713         40,853         41,006         41,006           Total provisions         997,219         840,369         836,732         852,666         869,527           Total liabilities         3,364,501         3,008,744         3,240,807         3,299,018         3,342		5,056,318	4,820,681	4,996,128	4,919,249	4,863,775
Suppliers         178,642         206,345         176,777         155,294         145,393           Employee benefits         62,940         62,899         69,645         69,815         78,634           Other payables         7,315         7,315         7,315         7,315         7,315         7,315           Interest bearing liabilities         248,897         276,559         253,737         232,424         231,342           Interest bearing liabilities         2,118,385         1,891,816         2,150,338         2,213,928         2,241,138           Total interest bearing liabilities         2,118,385         1,891,816         2,150,338         2,213,928         2,241,138           Provisions         2,118,385         1,891,816         2,150,338         2,213,928         2,241,138           Provisions         844,632         799,656         795,879         811,660         828,521           Other provisions         152,587         40,713         40,853         41,006         41,006           Total provisions         997,219         840,369         836,732         852,666         869,527           Total liabilities         3,364,501         3,008,744         3,240,807         3,299,018         3,342,007 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>						
Employee benefits         62,940         62,899         69,645         69,815         78,634           Other payables         7,315	-					
Other payables         7,315	• •			•	•	
Total payables         248,897         276,559         253,737         232,424         231,342           Interest bearing liabilities         2,118,385         1,891,816         2,150,338         2,213,928         2,241,138           Total interest bearing liabilities         2,118,385         1,891,816         2,150,338         2,213,928         2,241,138           Provisions         844,632         799,656         795,879         811,660         828,521           Other provisions         152,587         40,713         40,853         41,006         41,006           Total provisions         997,219         840,369         836,732         852,666         869,527           Total liabilities         3,364,501         3,008,744         3,240,807         3,299,018         3,342,007           Net assets         1,691,817         1,811,937         1,755,321         1,620,231         1,521,768           EQUITY*         Parent entity interest         240,985         240,985         240,985         240,985         240,985           Accumulated deficit         (1,881,928)         (2,281,500)         (2,673,589)         (3,007,766)         (3,305,638)           Total parent entity interest         1,691,817         1,811,937         1,755,321         1,620,231			•			
Interest bearing liabilities         2,118,385         1,891,816         2,150,338         2,213,928         2,241,138           Total interest bearing liabilities         2,118,385         1,891,816         2,150,338         2,213,928         2,241,138           Provisions         844,632         799,656         795,879         811,660         828,521           Other provisions         152,587         40,713         40,853         41,006         41,006           Total provisions         997,219         840,369         836,732         852,666         869,527           Total liabilities         3,364,501         3,008,744         3,240,807         3,299,018         3,342,007           Net assets         1,691,817         1,811,937         1,755,321         1,620,231         1,521,768           EQUITY*         Parent entity interest         3,332,760         3,852,452         4,187,925         4,387,012         4,586,421           Reserves         240,985         240,985         240,985         240,985         240,985         240,985           Accumulated deficit         (1,881,928)         (2,281,500)         (2,673,589)         (3,007,766)         (3,305,638)           Total parent entity interest         1,691,817         1,811,937         1,755,3	. ,	<u>'</u>				
Leases         2,118,385         1,891,816         2,150,338         2,213,928         2,241,138           Total interest bearing liabilities         2,118,385         1,891,816         2,150,338         2,213,928         2,241,138           Provisions           Employee provisions         844,632         799,656         795,879         811,660         828,521           Other provisions         152,587         40,713         40,853         41,006         41,006           Total provisions         997,219         840,369         836,732         852,666         869,527           Total liabilities         3,364,501         3,008,744         3,240,807         3,299,018         3,342,007           Net assets         1,691,817         1,811,937         1,755,321         1,620,231         1,521,768           EQUITY*         Parent entity interest         3,332,760         3,852,452         4,187,925         4,387,012         4,586,421           Reserves         240,985         240,985         240,985         240,985         240,985         240,985           Accumulated deficit         (1,881,928)         (2,281,500)         (2,673,589)         (3,007,766)         (3,305,638)           Total parent entity interest         1,6		248,897	276,559	253,737	232,424	231,342
Total interest bearing liabilities         2,118,385         1,891,816         2,150,338         2,213,928         2,241,138           Provisions         844,632         799,656         795,879         811,660         828,521           Other provisions         152,587         40,713         40,853         41,006         41,006           Total provisions         997,219         840,369         836,732         852,666         869,527           Total liabilities         3,364,501         3,008,744         3,240,807         3,299,018         3,342,007           Net assets         1,691,817         1,811,937         1,755,321         1,620,231         1,521,768           EQUITY*         Parent entity interest         3,332,760         3,852,452         4,187,925         4,387,012         4,586,421           Reserves         240,985         240,985         240,985         240,985         240,985         240,985           Accumulated deficit         (1,881,928)         (2,281,500)         (2,673,589)         (3,007,766)         (3,305,638)           Total parent entity interest         1,691,817         1,811,937         1,755,321         1,620,231         1,521,768           Total equity         1,691,817         1,811,937         1,755,321	_					
Provisions         844,632         799,656         795,879         811,660         828,521           Other provisions         152,587         40,713         40,853         41,006         41,006           Total provisions         997,219         840,369         836,732         852,666         869,527           Total liabilities         3,364,501         3,008,744         3,240,807         3,299,018         3,342,007           Net assets         1,691,817         1,811,937         1,755,321         1,620,231         1,521,768           EQUITY*         Parent entity interest         240,985         240,985         240,985         240,985         240,985         240,985         240,985         240,985         240,985         240,985         240,985         240,985         Accumulated deficit         (1,881,928)         (2,281,500)         (2,673,589)         (3,007,766)         (3,305,638)         Total parent entity interest         1,691,817         1,811,937         1,755,321         1,620,231         1,521,768           Total equity         1,691,817         1,811,937         1,755,321         1,620,231         1,521,768						
Employee provisions         844,632         799,656         795,879         811,660         828,521           Other provisions         152,587         40,713         40,853         41,006         41,006           Total provisions         997,219         840,369         836,732         852,666         869,527           Total liabilities         3,364,501         3,008,744         3,240,807         3,299,018         3,342,007           Net assets         1,691,817         1,811,937         1,755,321         1,620,231         1,521,768           EQUITY*         Parent entity interest         20,985         240,985         4,387,012         4,586,421           Reserves         240,985         240,985         240,985         240,985         240,985           Accumulated deficit         (1,881,928)         (2,281,500)         (2,673,589)         (3,007,766)         (3,305,638)           Total parent entity interest         1,691,817         1,811,937         1,755,321         1,620,231         1,521,768           Total equity         1,691,817         1,811,937         1,755,321         1,620,231         1,521,768	•	2,118,385	1,891,816	2,150,338	2,213,928	2,241,138
Other provisions         152,587         40,713         40,853         41,006         41,006           Total provisions         997,219         840,369         836,732         852,666         869,527           Total liabilities         3,364,501         3,008,744         3,240,807         3,299,018         3,342,007           Net assets         1,691,817         1,811,937         1,755,321         1,620,231         1,521,768           EQUITY*         Parent entity interest           Contributed equity         3,332,760         3,852,452         4,187,925         4,387,012         4,586,421           Reserves         240,985         240,985         240,985         240,985         240,985         240,985         240,985         240,985         240,985         3,305,638           Total parent entity interest         1,691,817         1,811,937         1,755,321         1,620,231         1,521,768           Total equity         1,691,817         1,811,937         1,755,321         1,620,231         1,521,768						
Total provisions         997,219         840,369         836,732         852,666         869,527           Total liabilities         3,364,501         3,008,744         3,240,807         3,299,018         3,342,007           Net assets         1,691,817         1,811,937         1,755,321         1,620,231         1,521,768           EQUITY*         Parent entity interest           Contributed equity         3,332,760         3,852,452         4,187,925         4,387,012         4,586,421           Reserves         240,985         240,985         240,985         240,985         240,985         240,985         240,985         240,985         240,985         3,305,638         7041 parent entity interest         1,691,817         1,811,937         1,755,321         1,620,231         1,521,768         7041 parent entity interest         1,691,817         1,811,937         1,755,321         1,620,231         1,521,768         7041 parent entity interest         1,691,817         1,811,937         1,755,321         1,620,231         1,521,768         7041 parent entity interest         1,691,817         1,811,937         1,755,321         1,620,231         1,521,768         7041 parent entity interest         1,691,817         1,811,937         1,755,321         1,620,231         1,521,768         7041 paren			•			•
Total liabilities         3,364,501         3,008,744         3,240,807         3,299,018         3,342,007           Net assets         1,691,817         1,811,937         1,755,321         1,620,231         1,521,768           EQUITY*           Parent entity interest           Contributed equity         3,332,760         3,852,452         4,187,925         4,387,012         4,586,421           Reserves         240,985         240,985         240,985         240,985         240,985         240,985           Accumulated deficit         (1,881,928)         (2,281,500)         (2,673,589)         (3,007,766)         (3,305,638)           Total parent entity interest         1,691,817         1,811,937         1,755,321         1,620,231         1,521,768           Total equity         1,691,817         1,811,937         1,755,321         1,620,231         1,521,768		<u>'</u>			41,006	······
Net assets         1,691,817         1,811,937         1,755,321         1,620,231         1,521,768           EQUITY*           Parent entity interest           Contributed equity         3,332,760         3,852,452         4,187,925         4,387,012         4,586,421           Reserves         240,985         240,985         240,985         240,985         240,985         240,985           Accumulated deficit         (1,881,928)         (2,281,500)         (2,673,589)         (3,007,766)         (3,305,638)           Total parent entity interest         1,691,817         1,811,937         1,755,321         1,620,231         1,521,768           Total equity         1,691,817         1,811,937         1,755,321         1,620,231         1,521,768	•		······			
EQUITY*           Parent entity interest         3,332,760         3,852,452         4,187,925         4,387,012         4,586,421           Contributed equity         3,332,760         3,852,452         4,187,925         4,387,012         4,586,421           Reserves         240,985         240,985         240,985         240,985         240,985           Accumulated deficit         (1,881,928)         (2,281,500)         (2,673,589)         (3,007,766)         (3,305,638)           Total parent entity interest         1,691,817         1,811,937         1,755,321         1,620,231         1,521,768           Total equity         1,691,817         1,811,937         1,755,321         1,620,231         1,521,768	Total liabilities					
Parent entity interest           Contributed equity         3,332,760         3,852,452         4,187,925         4,387,012         4,586,421           Reserves         240,985         240,985         240,985         240,985         240,985         240,985           Accumulated deficit         (1,881,928)         (2,281,500)         (2,673,589)         (3,007,766)         (3,305,638)           Total parent entity interest         1,691,817         1,811,937         1,755,321         1,620,231         1,521,768           Total equity         1,691,817         1,811,937         1,755,321         1,620,231         1,521,768		1,691,817	1,811,937	1,755,321	1,620,231	1,521,768
Contributed equity         3,332,760         3,852,452         4,187,925         4,387,012         4,586,421           Reserves         240,985         240,985         240,985         240,985         240,985         240,985           Accumulated deficit         (1,881,928)         (2,281,500)         (2,673,589)         (3,007,766)         (3,305,638)           Total parent entity interest         1,691,817         1,811,937         1,755,321         1,620,231         1,521,768           Total equity         1,691,817         1,811,937         1,755,321         1,620,231         1,521,768						
Reserves         240,985         <	•					
Accumulated deficit         (1,881,928)         (2,281,500)         (2,673,589)         (3,007,766)         (3,305,638)           Total parent entity interest         1,691,817         1,811,937         1,755,321         1,620,231         1,521,768           Total equity         1,691,817         1,811,937         1,755,321         1,620,231         1,521,768	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
Total parent entity interest         1,691,817         1,811,937         1,755,321         1,620,231         1,521,768           Total equity         1,691,817         1,811,937         1,755,321         1,620,231         1,521,768				•	•	
Total equity 1,691,817 1,811,937 1,755,321 1,620,231 1,521,768		(1,881,928)				(3,305,638)
		1,691,817	1,811,937	1,755,321	1,620,231	1,521,768

Prepared on Australian Accounting Standards basis.
\*Equity is the residual interest in assets after the deduction of liabilities.

Table 3.4: Departmental statement of changes in equity – summary of movement (Budget year 2021-22)

(Dudget year 2021-22)				
	Retained	Asset	Contributed	Total
	earnings	revaluation	equity/	equity
		reserve	capital	
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Opening balance as at 1 July 2021				
Balance carried forward from				
previous period	(1,881,928)	240,985	3,332,760	1,691,817
Adjusted opening balance	(1,881,928)	240,985	3,332,760	1,691,817
Comprehensive income				
Surplus/(deficit) for the period	(399,572)	_	_	(399,572)
Total comprehensive income	(399,572)	_	_	(399,572)
Transactions with owners				
Contribution by owners				
Equity Injection – Appropriation	_	_	324,981	324,981
Departmental capital budget	_	_	194,711	194,711
Sub-total transactions with owners	_	_	519,692	519,692
Closing balance attributable to the				
Australian Government	(2,281,500)	240,985	3,852,452	1,811,937

Table 3.5: Budgeted departmental statement of cash flows (for the period ended

30 June)					
	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
	Actual	Revised	Forward	Forward	Forward
		budget	estimate	estimate	estimate
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
OPERATING ACTIVITIES					
Cash received					
Appropriations	5,566,971	5,793,813	4,389,849	4,032,461	3,992,391
Rendering of services (a)	236,983	240,829	209,199	166,657	160,579
Net GST received	265,042	260,337	216,866	170,632	156,017
Other (b)	105,128		_		<del>-</del>
Total cash received	6,174,124	6,294,979	4,815,914	4,369,750	4,308,987
Cash used					
Employees	2,837,712	3,123,859	2,246,400	2,232,830	2,339,476
Suppliers	2,248,137	2,107,375	1,741,645	1,368,852	1,242,504
Interest payments on lease liability	25,340	13,730	14,150	15,440	17,639
Amounts transferred to					
Official Public Account	607,446	540,197	426,036	379,450	363,769
Other	5,506	123,618	3,802	3,088	4,111
Total cash used	5,724,141	5,908,779	4,432,033	3,999,660	3,967,499
Net cash from/(used by) operating					
activities	449,983	386,200	383,881	370,090	341,488
INVESTING ACTIVITIES					
Cash received					
Proceeds from sales of property,	202				
plant and equipment	293				
Total cash received	293				
Cash used					
Purchase of property, plant, and equipment and intangibles	448,978	594,772	350,474	214,087	214,409
Total cash used	448,978	594,772 594,772	350,474	214,087	214,409
Net cash from/(used by)	440,970	394,772	330,474	214,007	214,409
investing activities	(448,685)	(594,772)	(350,474)	(214,087)	(214,409)
FINANCING ACTIVITIES	(470,000)	(004,772)	(000,414)	(214,001)	(214,400)
Cash received					
Contributed equity (c)	362,497	579,772	335,473	199,087	199,409
Total cash received	362,497	579,772	335,473	199,087	199,409
Cash used		010,112	000,470	100,001	100,400
Principal payments on lease liability	363,953	371,200	368,880	355,090	326,488
Total cash used	363,953	371,200	368,880	355,090	326,488
Net cash from/(used by)	303,303	37 1,200	300,000	330,030	320,400
financing activities	(1,456)	208,572	(33,407)	(156,003)	(127,079)
Net increase/(decrease)	(1,100)		(00,101)	(100,000)	(121,010)
in cash held	(158)	_	_	_	_
Cash and cash equivalents at the	()				
beginning of the reporting period	20,795	20,637	20,637	20,637	20,637
Cash and cash equivalents at	·		······	······································	ii
the end of the reporting period	20,637	20,637	20,637	20,637	20,637
Dropared on Australian Associating Stone	darda basis			***************************************	

<sup>(</sup>a) Cash received for rendering of services excludes GST.(b) Receipts for pass-through costs are estimated as net expense payments for the revised budget and forward estimate periods.

<sup>(</sup>c) Cash received for contributed equity in 2021-22 includes \$60.0 million relating to movement of funds from 2020-21 to 2021-22.

Table 3.6: Departmental capital budget statement (for the period ended 30 June)

Table 3.6: Departmental capital bu	ugei State	ment (for	the period	a enaea s	o June)
	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
	Actual	Revised	Forward	Forward	Forward
		budget	estimate	estimate	estimate
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
NEW CAPITAL APPROPRIATIONS					
Capital Budget – Act No. 1 and					
Bill No. 3 (DCB)	195,567	194,711	195,907	197,119	199,181
Equity Injections – Act No. 2 and					
Bill No. 4	218,985	324,981	139,567	1,968	228
Total new capital appropriations	414,552	519,692	335,474	199,087	199,409
Provided for:					
Purchase of non-financial assets	414,552	519,692	335,474	199,087	199,409
Total Items	414,552	519,692	335,474	199,087	199,409
PURCHASE OF NON-FINANCIAL ASSETS					
Funded by capital appropriations (a)	165,930	325,061	139,567	1,968	228
Funded by capital appropriation – DCB (b)	196,567	254,711	195,907	197,119	199,181
Funded internally from departmental					
resources (c)	86,481	15,000	15,000	15,000	15,000
TOTAL	448,978	594,772	350,474	214,087	214,409
RECONCILIATION OF CASH USED TO ACQUIRE ASSETS TO ASSET MOVEMENT TABLE					
Total purchases	448,978	594,772	350.474	214,087	214,409
plus increase in payables	21,070	334,772	550,474	214,007	214,409
		E04 772	250.474	244.007	244 400
Total cash used to acquire assets	470,048	594,772	350,474	214,087	214,409

Prepared on Australian Accounting Standards basis.

(a) Includes current Appropriation Bill (No. 4) and prior Appropriation Act No. 2/4/6 appropriations.

(b) Includes purchases from current and previous years' departmental capital budgets (DCBs).

(c) Includes funding from s74 receipts.

Table 3.7: Statement of departmental asset movements (Budget year 2021-22)

Table 3.7: Statement of departine	illai assei	. movemer	iis (buag	et year zu.	Z1-ZZ)
	Land	Buildings	Other	Computer	Total
			property,	software	
			plant and	and	
			equipment	intangibles	
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
As at 1 July 2021					
Gross book value	4,209	327,709	539,897	1,640,113	2,511,928
Gross book value - ROU assets	1,059	2,707,427	121,487	_	2,829,973
Accumulated depreciation/					
amortisation and impairment	_	(26,767)	(172,198)	(887,040)	(1,086,005)
Accumulated depreciation/amortisation					
and impairment – ROU assets	(67)	(709,522)	(58,762)	_	(768,351)
Opening net book balance	5,201	2,298,847	430,424	753,073	3,487,545
CAPITAL ASSET ADDITIONS					
Estimated expenditure on new or					
replacement assets					
By purchase – appropriation equity (a)	_	50,282	101,382	233,397	385,061
By purchase – appropriation ordinary					
annual services (b)	_	24,472	52,718	117,521	194,711
By purchase – appropriation ordinary					
annual services – ROU assets	_	140,247	4,384	_	144,631
By purchase – other	_		15,000		15,000
Total additions		215,001	173,484	350,918	739,403
Other movements					
Depreciation/amortisation expense	_	(90,276)	(138,343)	(167,318)	(395,937)
Depreciation/amortisation on ROU					
assets	(35)	(357,652)	(32,148)	_	(389,835)
Total other movements	(35)	(447,928)	(170,491)	(167,318)	(785,772)
As at 30 June 2022					
Gross book value	4,209	402,463	708,997	1,991,031	3,106,700
Gross book value – ROU assets	1,059	2,847,674	125,871	_	2,974,604
Accumulated depreciation/amortisation					
and impairment	_	(117,043)	(310,541)	(1,054,358)	(1,481,942)
Accumulated depreciation/amortisation					
and impairment – ROU assets	(102)	(1,067,174)	(90,910)		(1,158,186)
Closing net book balance	5,166	2,065,920	433,417	936,673	3,441,176

<sup>(</sup>a) 'Appropriation equity' refers to equity injections or Administered Assets and Liabilities appropriations provided through *Appropriation Act (No. 2) 2021-22* and Appropriation Bill (No. 4) 2021-22.
(b) 'Appropriation ordinary annual services' refers to funding provided through *Appropriation Act (No. 1) 2021-22* and Appropriation Bill (No. 3) 2021-22.

Table 3.8: Schedule of budgeted income and expenses administered on behalf of Government (for the period ended 30 June)

Government (for the period end	ea 30 June	<del>)</del>			
	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
	Actual	Revised	Forward	Forward	Forward
		budget	estimate	estimate	estimate
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
EXPENSES ADMINISTERED ON					
BEHALF OF GOVERNMENT					
Child support maintenance expense	1,670,002	1,710,373	1,729,993	1,759,337	1,789,056
Write-down and impairment of assets	70,411	50,945	75,668	76,059	76,453
Total expenses administered on					
behalf of Government	1,740,413	1,761,318	1,805,661	1,835,396	1,865,509
LESS:					
OWN-SOURCE INCOME					
Own-source revenue					
Non-taxation revenue					
Child support maintenance revenue	1,725,267	1,764,625	1,795,654	1,825,389	1,855,503
Compensation recovery for health					
care services	40,168	51,587	51,587	51,587	51,587
Fees and fines	9,264	9,238	9,402	9,560	9,719
Other revenue	217	330	330	330	330
Total non-taxation revenue	1,774,916	1,825,780	1,856,973	1,886,866	1,917,139
Total own-source revenue					
administered on behalf					
of Government	1,774,916	1,825,780	1,856,973	1,886,866	1,917,139
Gains					
Other gains	15,163	12,164	10,000	10,000	10,000
Total gains administered on behalf of Government	15,163	12,164	10,000	10,000	10,000
Total own-sourced income administered on behalf					
of Government	1,790,079	1,837,944	1,866,973	1,896,866	1,927,139
Net contribution by services	49,666	76,626	61,312	61,470	61,630
Surplus before income tax	49,666	76,626	61,312	61,470	61,630
Total comprehensive income/(loss)	,	,.20	,	· · · · · ·	2.,230
attributable to the Australian					
Government	49,666	76,626	61,312	61,470	61,630
D	<del>- , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,</del>				

### **Budget** 2021–22 | Portfolio Additional Estimates Statements 2021–22

Table 3.9: Schedule of budgeted assets and liabilities administered on behalf of Government (as at 30 June)

2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
Actual	Revised	Forward	Forward	Forward
	budget	estimate	estimate	estimate
\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
223,265	223,265	223,265	223,265	223,265
1,212,997	1,310,238	1,381,858	1,454,575	1,528,403
15,091	14,805	14,805	14,805	14,805
1,451,353	1,548,308	1,619,928	1,692,645	1,766,473
1,451,353	1,548,308	1,619,928	1,692,645	1,766,473
35,336	35,336	35,336	35,336	35,336
7,805	7,805	7,805	7,805	7,805
25,941	25,941	25,941	25,941	25,941
69,082	69,082	69,082	69,082	69,082
1,211,114	1,292,592	1,364,213	1,436,931	1,510,759
152,269	152,269	152,269	152,269	152,269
1,363,383	1,444,861	1,516,482	1,589,200	1,663,028
1,432,465	1,513,943	1,585,564	1,658,282	1,732,110
18,888	34,365	34,364	34,363	34,363
	\$'000  223,265 1,212,997 15,091 1,451,353  1,451,353  35,336 7,805  25,941 69,082  1,211,114 152,269 1,363,383  1,432,465	Actual Revised budget \$'000 \$'000  223,265	Actual Revised budget estimate \$'000 \$'0000  223,265 223,265 223,265 1,212,997 1,310,238 1,381,858 15,091 14,805 14,805  1,451,353 1,548,308 1,619,928  35,336 35,336 7,805 7,805  25,941 25,941 25,941 69,082 69,082 69,082  1,211,114 1,292,592 1,364,213 152,269 152,269 1,363,383 1,444,861 1,516,482  1,432,465 1,513,943 1,585,564	Actual budget \$'000         Revised budget estimate estimate estimate estimate \$'000         Forward estimate estimate estimate \$'000           223,265         223,265         223,265         223,265           1,212,997         1,310,238         1,381,858         1,454,575           15,091         14,805         14,805         14,805           1,451,353         1,548,308         1,619,928         1,692,645           35,336         35,336         35,336         35,336           7,805         7,805         7,805         7,805           25,941         25,941         25,941         25,941           69,082         69,082         69,082         69,082           1,211,114         1,292,592         1,364,213         1,436,931           152,269         152,269         152,269         152,269           1,363,383         1,444,861         1,516,482         1,589,200           1,432,465         1,513,943         1,585,564         1,658,282

Table 3.10: Schedule of budgeted administered cash flows (for the period ended 30 June)

ou June)					
	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
	Actual	Revised	Forward	Forward	Forward
		budget	estimate	estimate	estimate
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
OPERATING ACTIVITIES					
Cash received					
Child support	1,676,405	1,638,907	1,668,548	1,696,953	1,725,721
Health compensation	416,623	458,142	468,433	480,125	492,109
Total cash received	2,093,028	2,097,049	2,136,981	2,177,078	2,217,830
Cash used					
Child support	1,662,456	1,629,495	1,658,972	1,687,219	1,715,828
Health compensation	313,098	406,405	416,696	428,388	440,372
Total cash used	1,975,554	2,035,900	2,075,668	2,115,607	2,156,200
Net cash from/(used by)					
operating activities	117,474	61,149	61,313	61,471	61,630
Net increase/(decrease) in					
cash held	117,474	61,149	61,313	61,471	61,630
Cash and cash equivalents at					
beginning of reporting period	159,979	223,265	223,265	223,265	223,265
Cash from Official Public Account for:					
<ul><li>Appropriations</li></ul>	33,424	51,162	52,079	52,954	53,844
Total cash from Official Public					
Account	33,424	51,162	52,079	52,954	53,844
Cash to Official Public Account for:					
<ul><li>Appropriations</li></ul>	33,424	51,162	52,079	52,954	53,844
<ul><li>Special accounts</li></ul>	31,121	42,679	42,515	42,357	42,198
<ul><li>Other</li></ul>	23,067	18,470	18,798	19,114	19,432
Total cash to Official Public					
Account	87,612	112,311	113,392	114,425	115,474
Cash and cash equivalents at end	000 00=	000.00=	000 00-	000 00-	000 00-
of reporting period	223,265	223,265	223,265	223,265	223,265

# Portfolio glossary

Accrual accounting System of accounting in which items are brought to

account and included in the financial statements as they are earned or incurred, rather than as they are

received or paid.

Additional estimates Where amounts appropriated at budget time are

insufficient, Parliament may appropriate more funds to portfolios through the Additional Estimates Acts.

Administered funds Usually, the funds or expenses an entity manages on

behalf of the Government.

behalf of the Commonwealth. This funding is not at the discretion of the entity, and any unspent appropriation is returned to the Consolidated Revenue Fund (CRF) at the end of the financial year. An administered item is a component of an administered program. It may be a measure but will not constitute a program in its own

right.

Annual appropriation Two appropriation Bills are introduced into

Parliament in May and comprise the Budget. Further Bills are introduced later in the financial year as part of the additional estimates. Parliamentary departments

have their own appropriations.

Appropriation An amount of public money Parliament authorises for

spending (i.e. funds to be withdrawn from the CRF). Parliament makes laws for appropriating money under the Annual Appropriation Acts and under special appropriations, with spending restricted to the

purposes specified in the Appropriation Acts.

Appropriation Bill (No. 1) The Bill proposes spending from the CRF for the

ordinary annual services of Government. Once the Bill is passed by Parliament and given Royal Assent, it

becomes the Appropriation Act (No. 1).

#### Budget 2021–22 | Portfolio Additional Estimates Statements 2021–22

Appropriation Bill (No. 2)

This bill proposes spending from the CRF for purposes other than the ordinary annual services of Government. Under existing arrangements between the two Houses of Parliament (the 'Compact'), this Bill includes appropriation funding of administered expenses for new outcomes, for payments to the states and territories, and for departmental or administered capital. Funding for extensions to existing programs can be included in Appropriation Bill (No. 1). Once the bill is passed by Parliament and given Royal Assent, it becomes the Appropriation Act (No. 2).

Appropriation Bills (No. 3 and No. 4)

If an amount provided in Appropriation Acts (No.1 or No. 2) is not enough to meet approved expenditure to be paid in a financial year, supplementary appropriation may be sought in Appropriation Bills (No. 3 or No. 4). However, they are also commonly referred to as the Additional Estimates Bills. Once these bills are passed by Parliament and given Royal Assent, they become the Appropriation Acts (No. 3 and No. 4).

Assets

Future economic benefits controlled by an entity as a result of past transactions or other past events.

Average staffing levels

The average number of employees receiving salary/wages (or compensation in lieu of salary/wages) over a financial year, with adjustments for casual and part-time employees to show the full-time equivalent.

Consolidated Revenue Fund (CRF)

The principal operating fund from which money is drawn to pay for the activities of the Government. Section 81 of the Australian Constitution provides that all revenue raised or monies received by the Executive Government form one consolidated revenue fund from which appropriations are made for the purposes of the Australian Government.

Cross Portfolio measure

A Budget measure that affects programs administered in a number of portfolios.

Departmental Items Resources (assets, liabilities, revenues and expenses)

that entity chief executive officers control directly. This includes outsourced activities funded and controlled by the entity. Examples of departmental items include entity running costs, accrued employee entitlements and net appropriations. A departmental item is a

component of a departmental program.

Depreciation Apportionment of an asset's capital value as an

> expense over its estimated useful life to take account of normal usage, obsolescence or the passage of time.

**Estimates** An entity's expected revenues, expenses, assets,

> liabilities and cash flows. They are prepared for each program in the Budget, in consultation with the Department of Finance. (See also forward estimates and

additional estimates.)

**Expenses** Total value of all of the resources consumed in

> producing goods and services or the loss of future economic benefits in the form of reductions in assets or

increases in liabilities of an entity.

Forward estimates The financial statement estimate for the three out years

after the budget year.

Non-reciprocal transfers of economic resources, in Grants

which the payer entity does not receive approximately

equal value in return.

Key performance indicators Qualitative and quantitative measures of a program

> that provide a guide on performance where direct causal links are not obvious and changes in

performance are difficult to measure directly.

Measure A new policy or savings decision of the Government

> with financial impacts on the Government's underlying cash balance, fiscal balance, operating balance, headline cash balance, net debt or net worth.

Mid-Year Economic And Provides an update of the Government's budget Fiscal Outlook (MYEFO) estimates by examining expenses and revenues year to

> date, as well as provisions for new decisions that have been taken since the Budget. The report provides updated information to allow assessment of the Government's fiscal performance against the fiscal

> strategy set out in its current fiscal strategy statement.

#### **Budget** 2021–22 | Portfolio Additional Estimates Statements 2021–22

Outcome

The intended result, consequence or impact of government actions on the Australian community.

Outcome statement

Articulates the intended results, activities and target group of an Australian Government entity. An outcome statement serves three main purposes within the financial framework:

- to explain and control the purposes for which annual appropriations are approved by the Parliament for use by entities
- to provide a basis for annual budgeting, including (financial) reporting against the use of appropriated funds
- to measure and assess entity and program (non-financial) performance in contributing to government policy objectives.

Performance information

Evidence about performance that is collected and used systematically. Evidence may relate to appropriateness, effectiveness and efficiency. It may be about outcomes, factors that affect outcomes, and what can be done to improve them.

Portfolio

A minister's area of responsibility as a member of Cabinet. A portfolio consists of one or more Departments of State (portfolio departments) and entities with similar general objectives and outcomes.

Program

An activity that delivers benefits, services or transfer payments to individuals, industry and/or the community as a whole, with the aim of achieving the intended result specified in an outcome statement.

Public Governance, Performance and Accountability Act 2013 (PGPA Act) The primary piece of Commonwealth resource management legislation, establishing a coherent system of governance and accountability for public resources, with an emphasis on planning, performance and reporting. The Act applies to all Commonwealth entities and Commonwealth companies from 1 July 2014.

Receipts

The total or gross amount received by the Commonwealth. Each receipt item is either revenue, an offset within outlays, or financing transactions. Receipts include taxes, interest, charges for goods and services, borrowings and government business enterprise dividends received.

Revenue Total value of resources earned or received to cover the

production of goods and services, or increases in future economic benefits in the form of increases in

assets or reductions in liabilities of an entity.

balance sheet representation of the lessee's right to use

an asset over the life of a lease.

Special accounts Balances existing within the CRF that are supported by

standing appropriations (PGPA Act, sections 78 and 80). Special accounts allow money in the CRF to be acknowledged as set aside (hypothecated) for a particular purpose. Amounts credited to a special account may only be spent for the purposes of the special account. Special accounts can only be established by a written determination of the Finance Minister (PGPA Act, section 78) or through an Act of

Parliament (referred to in section 80 of the PGPA Act).

Special appropriation (including standing appropriations)

An amount of money appropriated by a particular Act of Parliament for a specific purpose and number of years. For special appropriations, the authority to withdraw funds from the CRF does not generally cease

at the end of the financial year.

Standing appropriations are a subcategory consisting of ongoing special appropriations; the amount appropriated will depend on circumstances specified

in the legislation.

## **Abbreviations**

ASL Average Staffing Level

CRF Consolidated Revenue Fund
DCB Departmental Capital Budget
DSS Department of Social Services

GST Goods and Services Tax

ICT Information and Communication Technology

MYEFO Mid-Year Economic and Fiscal Outlook

NDIA National Disability Insurance Agency

NDIS National Disability Insurance Scheme

NDIS Commission

NDIS Quality and Safeguards Commission

PAES

Portfolio Additional Estimates Statements

PGPA Act Public Governance, Performance and Accountability Act 2013

ROU Right of Use

SOETM Services for Other Entities and Trust Moneys